

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Forty-Second Annual

HANDBOOK



1945

45

IHSAA
LIBRARY

1941
1942

The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

Forty-Second Annual Handbook

1945

Published by the Board of Control

MERRITT C. REED, President, Muncie

RUSSELL C. CALLAWAY
Jamestown

ADOLPH G. ZOLLMAN
Monroe City

H. RALPH BEABOUT
Plymouth

M. H. NORTHROP
(North Side), Ft. Wayne

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner
812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire January 1 of the years following those indicated)

District I

- Class 1—J. W. Sims, Monticello—1948
- Class 2—Paul Stangle, De Motte—1947
- Class 3—K. King Telle, President, Remington—1946
- Class 4—H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth—1945
- Class 5—R. B. Miller, Hammond (Geo. Rogers Clark)—1949 (P. O. Whiting)

District II

- Class 1—Shelly M. Caldwell, North Webster—1949
- Class 2—Everett Paschen, Spencerville—1948
- Class 3—Harold McSwane, Ft. Wayne—1947
(Rudisill School)
- Class 4—E. V. Minniear, Garrett—1946
- Class 5—M. H. Northrop (North Side) Ft. Wayne—1945

District III

- Class 1—Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown—1945
- Class 2—Donald Reel, Montezuma—1949
- Class 3—H. E. Sanford, Covington—1948
- Class 4—C. B. Stemen, Tipton—1947
- Class 5—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1946

District IV

- Class 1—Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc)—1946
- Class 2—Merritt C. Reed, Muncie—1945
- Class 3—Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City—1949
- Class 4—Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville—1948
- Class 5—J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville—1947

District V

- Class 1—Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville—1947
- Class 2—Charles B. Lind, Switz City—1946
- Class 3—Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City—1945
- Class 4—Harry C. Wampler, Washington—1949
- Class 5—Vacant—1948.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control	1
Athletic Council	2
Membership List	5
Address by Merritt C. Reed, President	13
I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties	16
 BASKETBALL	 17
Announcement of Tourneys	17
Results of Sectional Tourneys	37
Results of Regional Tourneys	45
Results of Semi-Final Tourneys	46
Results of State Final Tourney	46
Financial Report of 1944 Tourneys	47
Financial Report of State Final Tourney	50
Medal for Mental Attitude	53
State Champions	58
 TRACK AND FIELD	 59
Announcement of Outdoor Meets	59
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets	68
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets	85
Summary of Points (State Outdoor Meet)	86
Results of State Outdoor Meet	88
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet	91
 BASEBALL (Hard Baseball and Soft Baseball)	 187
Baseball Playing	186

	Page
Brief History of I. H. S. A. A.....	96
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	99
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	134
Constitution of I. H. S. A. A.....	139
Questions and Answers	158
Programs of I. H. S. A. A. Annual Meeting.....	196
Financial Report of I. H. S. A. A. (By Ernst & Ernst).....	197

MEMBERSHIP LIST 1947

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

A	Belle Union (Fillmore)	Burlington	Clarks Hill
Adams Twp. (Burnettsville)	Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Burnettsville	Clark Twp. (Franklin)
Advance	Bentonville	Burney	Clay City
Akron	Berne	Butler	Claypool
Alamo	Bicknell	Butler Twp. (Peru)	Clayton
Albany	Bippus	Butlerville	Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)
Albion	Blackhawk (Pimento)	C	Clay Twp. (Kokomo)
Alexandria	Bloomfield	Cadiz (New Castle)	Clear Creek (Huntington)
Alfordsville	Bloomington	Cambridge City	Clearspring (Norman)
Alquina (Connersville)	Bloomington High	Camden	Clifford
Ambia	University	Campbellsburg	Clinton
Amo	Bluffton	Cannelton	Clinton Center (Greencastle)
Anderson	Boggstown	Carlisle	Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)
High	Boone Grove	Carmel	Cloverdale
St. Mary	Boonville	Carrollton (Flora)	Coesse
Andrews	Borden	Carthage	Colfax
Angola	Boston	Cayuga	Columbia City
Arcola	Boswell	Center	Columbus
Argos	Bourbon	(Selma)	Concannon (W. Terre Haute)
Arlington	Bowers (Darlington)	Center Grove (Greenwood)	Concord Twp. (Elkhart)
Ashboro (Center Point)	Bowling Green	Centerville	Concord Twp. (St. Joe)
Ashley	Brazil	Central	Connersville
Attica	Bremen	(Madison)	Converse
Atwood	Bridgeton	Chalmers	Cortland
Auburn	Bright (Lawrenceburg)	Chandler	Cory
Aurora	Brighton (Howe)	Charlestown	Corydon
Austin	Bristol	Charlottesville	Covington
Avilla	Brook	Chesterton	Cowan
Avon (Danville)	Brookston	Chester Center (Keystone)	Crawfordsville
B	Brookville	Chester Twp. (No. Manchester)	Cromwell
Bainbridge	Brownsburg	Chili	Cross Plains
Barr Twp. (Montgomery)	Brownstown	Chippewa (Wabash)	Crothersville
Batesville	Brownsville	Chrisney	Crown Point
Battle Ground	Bruceville	Churubusco	Culver
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Bryant	Clarksburg	
Beaver Dam	Buck Creek		
(Akron)	Buffalo		
Bedford	Bunker Hill		
Beech Grove	Burket		

Cutler
Cuzco
Cynthiana

D

Dale
Daleville
Dana
Danville
Darlington
Dayton
Decatur
 High
 Catholic
Decatur Central
 (Indpls. R. 3)
Decker
Decker Chapel
 (Decker)
Deedsville
Deer Creek
 (Camden)
Delphi
DeMotte
DePauw
Deputy
DeSoto
Dillsboro
Dover
 (Thorntown)
Dubois
Dugger
Dunkirk
Dupont
Dyer

E

Earl Park
E. Chicago
 Roosevelt
 Washington
Eaton
Economy
Eden
 (Greenfield)
Edinburg
Edison
 (E. Gary)
Edwardsport
Elberfeld
Elizabeth
Elkhart

Ellettsville
Elmhurst
 (Ft. Wayne)
Elmore Twp.
 (Elnora)
Elwood
Eminence
English
Epsom
 (Plainville)
Ervin Twp.
 (Kokomo)
Etna Green
Evansville
 Bosse
 Central
 Lincoln
 Reitz
 Reitz Memorial
Everton
 (Connersville)

F

Fairbanks
Fairland
Fairmount
Fair Oaks
Fairview
 (Falmouth)
Farmersburg
Farmland
Fayette
 (New Goshen)
Fayetteville
 (Bedford)
Fillmore
Fishers
Flat Rock
Flint
 (Angola)
Flora
Folsomville
Fontanet
Forest
Fort Branch
Fortville
Fort Wayne
 Central
 Central
 Catholic
 Concordia
 North Side
 South Side

Fountain City
Fowler
Francesville
Francisco
Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Twp.
 (Wanamaker)
Frankton
Freedom
Freeland Park
 (Fowler)
Freelandville
Freetown
Fremont
French Lick
Fritchton
 (Vincennes)
Fulton

G

Galveston
Garrett
Gary
 Edison
 Emerson
 Froebel
 Horace Mann
 Roosevelt
 Tolleston
 Wallace
 Wm. A. Wirt
Gas City
Gaston
Geneva
Gentryville
Georgetown
Gilboa Twp.
 (Remington)
Gilead
 (Macy)
Glendale
 (Montgomery)
Glenn
 (Terre Haute)
Goodland
Goshen
Gosport
Grass Creek
Gray
 (Portland)
Graysville

Greencastle
Greene Twp.
 (Judson)
Greenfield
Greensburg
Greens Fork
Greentown
Greene Twp.
 (So. Bend)
Green Twp.
 (Ridgeville)
Greenwood
Griffin
Griffith
Grovertown
Guilford

H

Hagerstown
Hamilton
Hamlet
Hammond
 Catholic
 Central
 Clark
 (Whiting)
 High
 Technical
Hanna
Hanover
Hardinsburg
Harlan
Harrisburg
 (Connersville)
Harrison Twp.
 (Gaston)
Hartford Center
 (Geneva)
Hartford City
Haubstadt
Hayden
Hazleton
Hebron
Helmsburg
Heltonville
Henryville
Hillsboro
Hillsdale
Hoagland
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Honey Creek
 (Terre Haute)

Hope
Howard Twp.
 (Kokomo)
Howe Military
 (Howe)
Huntertown
Huntingburg
Huntington
 Catholic
 High
Huntington Twp.
 (Huntington)
Huntsville
 (Modoc)
Huron
Hymera

I

Idaville
Indianapolis
Broad Ripple
Cathedral
Crispus Attucks
Howe
Manual Train.
Sacred Heart
School for Deaf
Shortridge
Technical
Washington
Ireland

J

Jackson Central
 (Arcadia)
Jackson Twp.
 (Frankfort)
Jackson Twp.
 (Greentown)
Jackson Twp.
 (Lafayette)
Jackson Twp.
 (Roanoke)
Jackson Twp.
 (Union City)
Jackson Twp.
 (Valparaiso)
Jackson Twp.
 (Warren)
Jackson Twp.
 (Westport)

Jamestown
Jasonville
Jasper
Jefferson
 (Ridgeville)
Jefferson Center
 (Columbia
 City)
Jefferson Twp.
 (Berne)
Jefferson Twp.
 (Birdseye)
Jefferson Twp.
 (Coal City)
Jefferson Twp.
 (Goshen)
Jefferson Twp.
 (Kempton)
Jefferson Twp.
 (Mexico)
Jefferson Twp.
 (Upland)
Jefferson Twp.
 (Warren)
Jeffersonville
Jonesboro

K

Kankakee Twp.
 (Tefft)
Kendallville
Kennard
Kentland
Kewanna
Kingman
Kingsbury
Kirkland
 (Decatur)
Kirklin
Kitchel
Klondike
 (Lafayette)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts

L

Laconia
LaCrosse
Ladoga
Lafayette

Lafayette Central
 (Roanoke)
LaFontaine
LaGrange
Lagro
Laketon
Lakeville
Lancaster Center
 (Huntington)
Lancaster Central
 (Bluffton)
Lanesville
LaPaz
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Laurel
Lawrence Central
 (Indianapolis)
Lawrenceburg
Leavenworth
Lebanon
Leesburg
Leiters Ford
Leo
 (Grabill)
Lewisville
Liberty
Liberty Center
Liberty Center
 (Valparaiso)
Ligonier
Lima
 (Howe)
Lincoln
 (Winchester)
Lincolnvile
 (Wabash)
Linden
Linlawn
 (Wabash)
Linton
Little York
Lizton
Logansport
Loogootee
Losantville
Lowell
Lucerne
Luce Twp.
 (Richland)
Lynn

Lynnville
Lyons

M

McCordsville
McKinley
 (Winchester)
Mackey
Macy
Madison
Madison Twp.
 (Salamonia)
Madison Twp.
 (Wakarusa)
Manilla
Marco
Marengo
Marion
 High
 St. Paul
Markle
Markleville
Marshall
Marshall Twp.
 (Bedford)
Martinsville
Mauckport
Maumee Twp.
 (Woodburn)
Maxwell
Mays
Mecca
Medaryville
Medora
Mentone
Merom
Merrillville
 (Crown Point)
Metea
 (Lucerne)
Metz
Michigan City
 High
 St. Mary's
Michigantown
Middlebury
Middletown
Midland
Milan
Milford
Mill Creek
Millersburg

Millersburg
(Chandler)
Milltown
Milroy
Milton
Mishawaka
Mitchell
Modoc
Monitor
(Lafayette)
Monmouth
(Decatur)
Monon
Monroe City
Monroe Twp.
(Monroe)
Monroeville
Monrovia
Monterey
Montezuma
Monticello
Montmorenci
Montpelier
Mooreland
Moores Hill
Mooresville
Moral Twp.
(Fount'nt'wn)
Morgantown
Morgan Twp.
(Palmyra)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Morocco
Morristown
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)
Mt. Auburn
(Edinburg)
Mt. Ayr
Mt. Comfort
Mt. Olympus
(Hazleton)
Mt. St. Francis
Mt. Summit
Mt. Vernon
Mulberry
Muncie
Burris
Central

N
Napoleon
Nappanee
Nashville
New Albany
High School
Scribner
New Amsterdam
Newberry
Newburgh
New Carlisle
New Castle
New Harmony
New Haven
New Lebanon
New Lisbon
New London
(Russiaville)
New Marion
New Market
New Middletown
New Palestine
New Paris
New Point
Newport
New Richmond
New Ross
New Salem
(Rushville)
New Salisbury
New Washington
New Waverly
New Winchester
(Danville)
Nineveh
Noblesville
North Judson
North Liberty
North Madison
North Manchestr
North Salem
North Vernon
North Webster

O
Oakland City
Oaktown
Odon
Oil Twp.
(St. Croix)
Onward
Oolitic

Orange
(Glenwood)
Orland
Orleans
Osgood
Ossian
Otterbein
Otter Creek
(N. Terre Haute)
Otwell
Owensburg
Owensville
Oxford

P
Paoli
Paragon
Paris Crossing
Parker
Patoka
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pekin
Pendleton
Pennville
Perry Central
(Lebanon)
Perrysville
Peru
Petersburg
Petroleum
Piercetown
Pike Twp.
(New Augusta)
Pimento
Pine Twp.
(Otterbein)
Pine Village
Pinnell
(Lebanon)
Pittsboro
Plainfield
High
Indiana Boys'
Plainville
Pleasant Lake
Pleasant Mills
Pleasantville
Plymouth
Poling
(Bryant)
Polk Twp.
(Andrews)

Portage Twp.
(Gary)
Portland
Posey Twp.
(Staunton)
Poseyville
Prairie Creek
Prairie Twp.
(Sharpville)
Princeton
Pulaski
(Winamac)

Q
Quincy

R
Raleigh
(Rushville)
Raub
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Reynolds
Richland Center
(Rochester)
Richland Twp.
(Newtown)
Richmond
Ridgeville
Riley
Rising Sun
Roachdale
Roann
Rochester
Rockcreek Center
(Bluffton)
Rock Creek Center
(Huntington)
Rockfield
Rockport
Rockville
Roll
Rolling Prairie
Rome City
Romney
Rosedale
Rossville
Round Grove
(Brookston)

Royal Centre
Royerton
(Muncie)
Rushville
Russellville
Russiaville

S
Saint Bernice
St. Joseph's
(Collegeville)
Saint Paul
Salamonie Twp.
(Warren)
Salem
Salem Center
(Pleasant Lake)
Saluda
(Lexington)
Sandborn
Sandcreek Twp.
(Westport)
Sandusky
(Greensburg)
San Pierre
Saratoga
Scipio
Scircleville
Scotland
Scott
(Howe)
Scott Center
(Angola)
Scottsburg
Shadeland
(Lafayette)
Selma
Selvin
Seymour
Sharpsville
Shawswick
(Bedford)
Shelburn
Shelbyville
Sheridan
Shipshewana
Shoals
Sidney
Silver Creek
(Sellersburg)
Silver Lake
Smithville

Solsberry
Somerset
South Bend
Adams
Catholic
Central
Central
Catholic
Riley
Washington
Southport
South Whitley
Spartanburg
(Lynn)
Speedway
(Indpls.)
Spencer
Spencerville
Spiceland
Springfield Twp.
(Brookville)
Springfield Twp.
(Michigan City)
Springfield Twp.
(Mongo)
Spurgeon
Star City
Stendal
Stilesville
Stillwell
Stinesville
Stockwell
Stoney Creek
(Farmland)
Straughn
Sugar Creek
(Kirklin)
Sullivan
Sulphur Springs
Summitville
Sunman
Swayzee
Sweetser
Switz City
Syracuse

T
Talma
(Rochester)
Tampico
(Brownst'n)
Tangier

Tell City
Tennyson
Terre Haute
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
Laboratory
Wiley
Thorntown
Tippecanoe
Tipton
Topeka
Trafalgar
Troy
Tunnelton
(Bedford)
Twelve Mile
Tyner

U
Union Center
(Markle)
Union City
Union Mills
Union Twp.
(Bargersville)
Union Twp.
(Greentown)
Union Twp.
(Hamlet)
Union Twp.
(Huntington)
Union Twp.
(Rockville)
Unionville
Urbana

V
Vallonia
Valparaiso
Van Buren
Van Buren Twp.
(Brazil)
Van Buren Twp.
(Columbus)
Veedersburg
Vernon
Versailles
Vevay
Vincennes

W
Wabash
Wadena
(Fowler)

Wadesville
Wakarusa
Waldron
Walkerton
Wallace
Walnut Grove
(Arcadia)
Walton
Wanatah
Warren Central
(Ind'pl's)
Warsaw
Washington
Washington
Catholic
High
Washington
Center
(Columbia City)
Washington—
Clay
(South Bend)
Washington Twp.
(Frankfort)
Washington Twp.
(Logansport)
Washington Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Waterloo
Waveland
Wawaka
Waynetown
Wayne Twp.
(La Font'ne)
Wayne Twp.
(Union City)
Wea
(Lafayette)
Webster
West Baden
Westfield
West Lafayette
Westland
(Greenfield)
West Lebanon
West Middleton
West Point
W. Terre Haute
West Twp.
(Plymouth)
Westville
Wheatfield

Wheatland	Williams	Wolcott
Wheeler	Williamsburg	Wolcottville
Whiteland	Williamsport	Wolf Lake
Whitestown	Wilson	Worthington
Whitewater (Cedar Grove)	(South Bend)	
Winamac	Winamac	Y
Whitewater (Richmond)	Winchester	Yankeetown
Whiting	Windfall	(Newburg)
Wilkinson	Wingate	Yorktown
	Winslow	Young America

Z
 Zenas
 (Butlerville)
 Zionsville

Total Full Mem-
 berships.....788

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Calumet Twp. Jr. (Gary)	Lydick (South Bend)	Riley (Richmond)	Thornton (Terre Haute)
Eden Twp. (Topeka)	Morgan-Jackson (Poland)	St. Joseph (Elwood)	Washington (Mt. Vernon)
Elston Jr. (Michigan City)	Noble Twp. (Logansport)	South Bend	Wilson (Terre Haute)
Garfield (East Chicago)	Rankin (Terre Haute)	Jefferson	
Hammond:	Richmond	Lincoln	
Edison	Dennis	Madison	
Irving	Hibberd	Muessel	
Morton	Test	Nuner	
		Oliver	

Total Modified Memberships..... 25

TOTAL MEMBERSHIPS813



MERRITT C. REED
President I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control

ADDRESS TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Merritt C. Reed

The Indiana High School Athletic Association, since its beginning some forty-two years ago, has attempted to serve the many secondary schools in this state by its leadership in a democratic organization. This organization had as its goal fair play and equal opportunity for each and every boy and girl in the high schools of the State of Indiana. It was, and still is, a purely voluntary organization which was originated by the school men and still is under their control. These school men organized it, made its rules, regulations and still form the bodies which function in making new rules or changing the ones which seemingly have become out-moded.

The past four years have been ones in which the organization has faced many difficulties made necessary by the war. Transportation of players in inter-school contests was made more difficult because of the great need for gasoline and tires in carrying on the war effort.

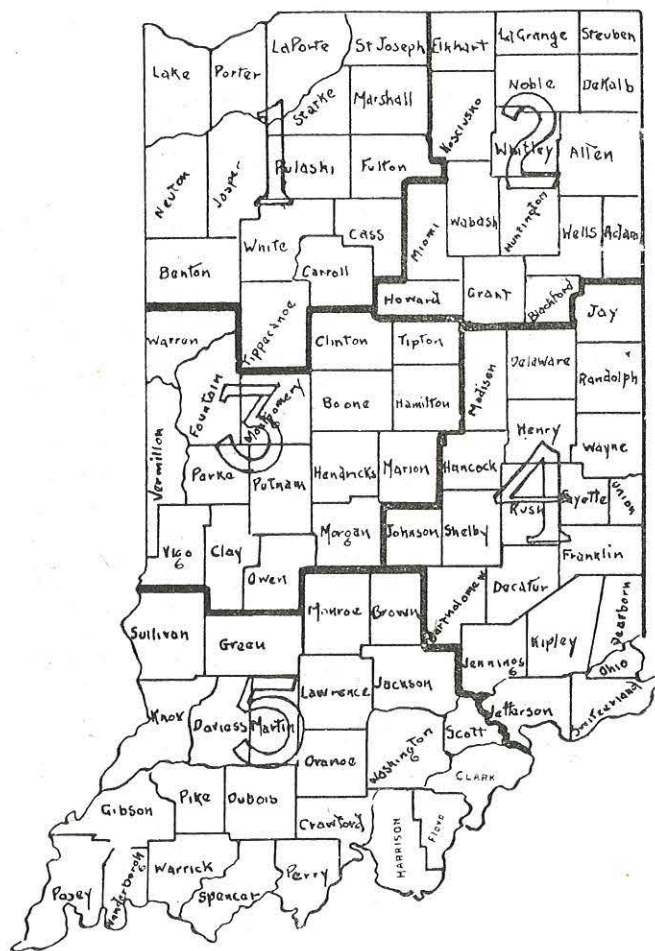
The I. H. S. A. A. has always gone on the theory that good, clean athletic competition is one of the best methods of building the body physically, mentally and morally. The physical advantages of athletics for the high school student have proved invaluable in many instances during these past few years. Keen competition is a challenge in any phase of our living. Without competition we lose our alertness and gradually become indifferent to the betterment of ourselves.

Therefore, the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. as to its activities during this period has been: "To proceed as well as we can for as long a time as we can under the rules, regulations and wishes of our government." The association has striven to retain its ideals and policies with the hope that school athletics in Indiana will remain on the high plane that it has enjoyed in past years. Without the splendid cooperation and fine spirit given this body it would not have been possible.



K. KING TELLE
President I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council

I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties



MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—173	Third—150	Fifth—161
Second—159	Fourth—170	TOTAL—813

BASKETBALL

BOSSE HIGH SCHOOL (Evansville) won the State High School Basketball Championship in 1944-1945.

Team Members: Alfred Buck, Bill Butterfield, Norris Caudell, Jim DeGroote, Bryan Jerrel, Norman McCool, Jack Matthews, Julius Ritter, Don Tilley and Gene Whitehead.

Coach—Herman Keller

Principal—Carl Eifer

ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE WINNER—Max Allen, Broad Ripple (Indianapolis).

Detailed information regarding the Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys in the State Championship Series of games may be found in the following pages.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

THE THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

February 22, 23 and 24

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given below. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary.

**SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS
1944-1945**

- | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. ANDERSON
9 Madison | 14. ELKHART
11 Elkhart
1 Noble (Cromwell if necessary to cut Kendallville tourney to 16 teams) | 24. GREENFIELD
10 Hancock | 32. KENDALLVILLE
8 LaGrange
8 Noble (See Elkhart) | 43. MITCHELL
11 Lawrence | 55. SEYMOUR
9 Jackson
2 Jennings (Scipio and Hayden) |
| 2. ATTICA
7 Fountain
3 Warren
3 Vermillion
(Cayuga, Newport, Perrysville) | 15. FARMLAND
(See Hartford City)
16 Randolph | 25. GREENSBURG
8 Decatur
4 Jennings (Zenas North Vernon Vernon and Butlerville) | 33. KOKOMO
10 Howard | 44. MONTICELLO
10 White | 56. SHELBYVILLE
8 Shelby
3 Bartholomew
1 Marion (Franklin Twp.) |
| 3. AURORA
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland | 16. FLORA
9 Carroll | 26. HAMMOND
(See Gary)
14 Lake (All except Gary schools)
2 Porter (Wheeler and Portage Twp.) | 34. LAFAYETTE
15 Tippecanoe | 45. MUNCIE (Eaton Sponsor)
13 Delaware | 57. SHERIDAN
7 Hamilton
6 Tipton |
| 4. BATESVILLE
9 Ripley | 17. FORT WAYNE (Central)
15 Allen
1 Whitley (Coesse) | 27. HARTFORD CITY
8 Jay
3 Blackford
? Randolph (Sufficient number if necessary to cut Farmland tourney to 16 teams) | 35. LAPORTE
15 LaPorte
1 Porter (Jackson Center) | 46. NEW CASTLE
12 Henry | 58. SOUTH BEND (Adams)
15 St. Joseph |
| 5. BLUFFTON
9 Wells | 18. FOWLER
11 Benton | 28. HUNTINGTON
15 Huntington
1 Whitley (Jefferson Center) | 36. LEBANON
9 Boone
1 Marion (New Augusta) | 47. OAKLAND CITY
11 Gibson | 59. SULLIVAN
11 Sullivan |
| 6. BOONVILLE
10 Warrick | 19. FRANKFORT
11 Clinton | 29. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical sponsor at Butler Fieldhouse)
16 Marion (See Danville, Lebanon and Shelbyville) | 37. LINTON
12 Greene | 48. PAOLI
4 Orange
5 Washington
4 Crawford
? Harrison (Sufficient number if necessary to cut Jeffersonville tourney to 16 teams) | 60. TERRE HAUTE (Gerstmeyer)
15 Vigo |
| 7. BRAZIL
8 Clay
7 Owen | 20. FRANKLIN
10 Johnson
3 Brown | 30. JASPER
7 Dubois
5 Pike | 38. LOGANSPORT
11 Cass | 49. PERU
11 Miami | 61. VINCENNES
12 Knox |
| 8. CANNELTON
5 Perry
6 Spencer | 21. GARRETT
7 DeKalb
8 Steuben
1 Whitley (Churbusco) | 31. JEFFERSONVILLE
(See Paoli)
6 Clark
2 Floyd
8 Harrison | 39. MADISON
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
1 Jennings (Paris Crossing) | 50. PLYMOUTH
9 Marshall
6 Starke | 62. WABASH
12 Wabash
2 Whitley (South Whitley and Washington Center) |
| 9. CONNERSVILLE
7 Fayette
4 Franklin
3 Union | 22. GARY (See Hammond and LaPorte)
8 Lake (Gary Schools)
8 Porter (All except Wheeler and Portage Twp. to Hammond and Jackson Center to LaPorte) | | 40. MARION
9 Grant | 51. RENSSELAER
5 Newton
7 Jasper | 63. WARSAW
14 Kosciusko
2 Whitley (Larwill and Columbia City) |
| 10. CRAWFORDSVILLE
12 Montgomery | | | 41. MARSHALL (See Attica)
10 Parke
4 Vermillion (Clinton, Dana, Hillsdale and St. Bernice) | 52. RICHMOND
12 Wayne | 64. WASHINGTON
9 Daviess
3 Martin |
| 11. DANVILLE
12 Hendricks
1 Marion (Speedway) | | | 42. MARTINSVILLE
6 Morgan
6 Monroe | 53. ROCHESTER
6 Pulaski
8 Fulton | |
| 12. DECATUR
10 Adams | | | | 54. RUSHVILLE
9 Rush | |
| 13. EVANSVILLE (Central)
5 Vanderburgh
8 Posey | | | | | |

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 teams, and three officials will be

assigned to tourneys having 13, 14, 15 or 16 teams. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

DECISIONS—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the High School, has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season. Schools holding less than full membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following scheme:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 P. M., Saturday, February 24.
2. Entertainment for all teams will begin as follows:
 - a. In 8 and 9 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Friday, February 23.
 - b. In 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys,—12:00 Noon, Friday, February 23.
 - c. In 13, 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Thursday, February 22, for teams playing on this evening and 8:00 A. M., Friday, February 23, for other teams.
3. In 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys, one extra round-trip transportation and one extra meal will be given to the teams playing Thursday evening, February 22.
4. All tourneys will begin at 7:00 P. M., Thursday evening, February 22. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 and 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys. Principals may arrange their school work accordingly.

Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, February 20, (2) transportation only, one round trip, may be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowances shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney, (5) teams arriving late or leaving a tourney early should not expect full tourney entertainment.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 5:00 p. m. Thursday, February 22. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.
9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—The amounts provided for the Center School shall not be divided among the participating schools as a bid for a tourney or in payment for the support of these schools. The expenses of a Manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries positively will close Friday, February 9. All entries must be in the I.H.S.A.A. office before 5 P. M. Friday, February 9. Do not mail entry blanks before February 1. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket (All tourneys):	
Established Price	\$.42
Tax .....	.08
Total .....	.50
2. Season ticket:	
a. Four-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.00
Tax .....	.20
Total	1.20
b. Five-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.25
Tax .....	.25
Total	1.50
c. Six-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.50
Tax .....	.30
Total	1.80

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshal and the City Fire Marshal shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on dis-

tance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 19. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 19. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 5:00 P. M. Thursday, February 22. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

TYPE OF BALL—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used, if available.

RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I. H. S. A. A. tourneys provided the requirements in the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations governing broadcasting are observed. The managers of the stations and the Tourney Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the I. H. S. A. A. shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. All Principals should notify their business men now.

PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.

GOVERNMENT TAX—The tax on all tickets in all tourneys will be assumed and paid by the tourney management out of tourney receipts. Ticket prices were determined with this in mind.

SUGGESTIONS—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

WARNINGS—Entries close Friday, February 9, and can not be changed or received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to L. V. Phillips, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 3

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tournaments will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tournaments will constitute the teams in the semi-final tournaments according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS 1944-1945

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1. ANDERSON
Anderson
Danville
Greenfield
Indianapolis | LaPorte
Rensselaer | 12. RUSHVILLE
Aurora
Batesville
Connersville
Rushville |
| 2. ATTICA
Attica
Crawfordsville
Greencastle
Marshall | 7. HUNTINGTON
Bluffton
Decatur
Hartford City
Huntington | 13. SHELBYVILLE
Franklin
Greensburg
Madison
Shelbyville |
| 3. BEDFORD
Jeffersonville
Mitchell
Paoli
Seymour | 8. LAFAYETTE
Fowler
Frankfort
Lafayette
Lebanon | 14. SOUTH BEND
(Adams)
Elkhart
Plymouth
Rochester
South Bend |
| 4. EVANSVILLE
(Central)
Boonville
Cannelton
Evansville
Oakland City | 9. LOGANSPOUT
Flora
Logansport
Monticello
Peru | 15. TERRE HAUTE
(Laboratory)
Brazil
Linton
Martinsville
Terre Haute |
| 5. FORT WAYNE
(Central)
Fort Wayne
Garrett
Kendallville
Warsaw | 10. MARION
Kokomo
Marion
Sheridan
Wabash | 16. VINCENNES
Jasper
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington |
| 6. HAMMOND
Gary
Hammond | 11. MUNCIE
Farmland
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond | |

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Sectional Tournaments.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, February 26, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, February 26.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 3, 1945.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. Press. (a) Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request prior to March 2.
(b) Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 2.
(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted four tickets upon request.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I.H.S.A.A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.
6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, February 26:
 - (a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - (b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 23, 1944, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

- (c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

8. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, February 28, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M., Saturday, March 3, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M., Sunday, March 4. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as revenue tax, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 6:00 P. M. Friday, March 2. This hour and date are binding on all schools.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—(See note in Sectional.)

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price	\$.67
Tax .....	.13
Total .....	.80
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price	\$1.00
Tax .....	.20
Total	1.20

(See Sectional).

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

PRIVILEGES—(See Sectional).

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

MANAGEMENT—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

GOVERNMENT TAX—(See Sectional).

TIME OF GAMES—1:30, 2:30 and 8:00 o'clock P. M.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, February 26, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to L. V. Phillips, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, February 26, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 10

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

**SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF
SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS**

1944-1945

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1. INDIANAPOLIS
Butler Field House
(Technical)
Anderson
Rushville
Shelbyville
Attica</p> | <p>3. MUNCIE
Muncie Field House
(Central)
Fort Wayne
Marion
Huntington
Muncie</p> |
| <p>2. LAFAYETTE
Purdue Field House
(Jefferson)
Hammond
Lafayette
South Bend
Logansport</p> | <p>4. BLOOMINGTON
I. U. Field House
(Bloomington)
Terre Haute
Bedford
Evansville
Vincennes</p> |

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 5, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your regional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the Semi-final Tourneys and will be used unless you instruct the Commissioner otherwise on Monday, March 5.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 A. M., Saturday, March 10, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 A. M., Sunday, March 11. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary (See Sectional Tourney statements). The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. Federal taxes shall be paid.
2. All legitimate expenses, such as Field House rental, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal. Field House rental shall not exceed 10% of this balance.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract).

4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00).

5. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive the remainder.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—(See Note in Sectional).

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional scheme.

PRIVILEGES—(See Sectional).

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price	\$.79
Tax .....	.16
Total .....	.95
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price	\$1.33
Tax .....	.27
Total	1.60

(See Sectional).

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

MANAGEMENT—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

GOVERNMENT TAX—(See Sectional).

TIME OF GAMES—(See Regional).

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 10, and shall be sold only to High School Principals in the Semi-final area.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the I.H.S.A.A. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press. (a) Each paper outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request prior to March 8.

(b) Each paper in the tourney center and each paper in the city of a participating school may be granted four tickets upon request prior to March 8.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted four tickets upon request.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Tuesday, March 6.

6. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the Principal and the Coach. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the I. H. S. A. A., giving names, positions, numbers, etc.

6. The center school, if not a participant, shall receive ten percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Each of the schools in the semi-final area that participated in a sectional tourney may secure fifteen tickets provided such are purchased and paid for not later than Saturday, March 3.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the High School Principal not later than Monday, March 5.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 23, 1944, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Wednesday, March 7, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 5, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to L. V. Phillips, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 5, Regional entry blanks will be used for the Semi-final Tourneys.

FINAL TOURNEY COLISEUM, FAIR GROUNDS, INDIANAPOLIS

March 17

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to the sectional tourney scheme.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 12, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Semi-final Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Semi-final entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 12.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$60.00 for lodging, \$60.00 for meals, \$300.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket:

Established Price	\$1.25
Tax .....	.25
Total	1.50

2. Season ticket:

Established Price	\$2.00
Tax .....	.40
Total	2.40

(See Sectional).

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A trophy will be given to the runner-up team and individual medals to its team members.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

GOVERNMENT TAX—(See Sectional).

TIME OF GAMES—(See Regional).

Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistant of this tourney. The 'phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—MARket 9793

Gorman—MARket 6331

Press reservations will be handled by Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 17, 1945. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity this year is about 11,500, thus necessitating again reduction in allotments.

2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. and having teams entered in



BOSSE, EVANSVILLE, HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM
1945 State Champions

the sectional tourneys, obligating them to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. The ticket order blank is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to L. V. Phillips, Commissioner, must accompany each order. **Tickets purchased can not be returned.** Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Monday, February 26, to and including Wednesday, March 7, will be accepted if received not later than Thursday, March 8. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Each High School Principal, having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1945, and each High School Principal holding a modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may order tickets to three (3) percent of his High School enrollment as of September 23, 1944, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than two tickets. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now.** All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. **Be sure you are right.**

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. These Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from February 26 to March 7, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled in this order.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the scheme automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon a number of things,—date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 12, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to L. V. Phillips, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Coliseum when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found at each end of the Coliseum.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Coliseum look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the north side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the south side of the playing floor, having 675 seats to the block, will be reserved for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 12. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 100 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 12, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the west end of the Coliseum. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS 1945

ANDERSON: Alexandria 42-38 St. Marys; Summitville 43-33 Frankton; Lapel 35-33 Markleville; Anderson 47-23 Pendleton; Lapel 42-36 Summitville; Anderson 61-29 Elwood; Anderson 46-31 Lapel. **Officials:** A. E. Pitcher and Herbert Edwards.

ATTICA: Williamsport 41-33 Cayuga; Pine Village 30-20 West Lebanon; Veedersburg 28-23 Perrysville; Covington 45-15 Newport; Kingman 47-32 Wallace; Hillsboro 39-31 Attica; Williamsport 27-18 Richland Twp.; Veedersburg 40-27 Pine Village; Covington 53-31 Kingman; Hillsboro 21-18 Williamsport; Covington 39-20 Veedersburg; Covington 27-13 Hillsboro. **Officials:** Donald Cooper, Norman Morrison and Herbert Vaulk.

AURORA: Vevay 35-19 Bright; Aurora 55-33 Moores Hill; Lawrenceburg 30-26 Rising Sun; Dillsboro 26-21 Guilford; Vevay 31-10 Patriot; Lawrenceburg 35-29 Aurora; Vevay 22-18 Dillsboro; Lawrenceburg 32-27 Vevay. **Officials:** Norman Miller and Robert Hodgers.

BATESVILLE: Napoleon 31-20 Holton; Versailles 25-21 Milan; New Marion 25-21 Cross Plains; Center Twp. (Osgood) 33-26 Sunman; Batesville 31-21 Napoleon; Versailles 46-34 New Marion; Batesville 51-35 Center Twp.; Batesville 40-30 Versailles. **Officials:** Paul Cly and Wayne Hammond.

BLUFFTON: Rockcreek Center 37-36 Ossian; Chester Center 49-36 Liberty Center; Union Center 38-32 Bluffton; Petroleum 55-30 Jackson Center; Rockcreek Center 40-22 Lancaster Central; Chester Center 46-39 Union Center; Petroleum 62-29 Rockcreek Center; Chester Center 43-32 Petroleum. **Officials:** Kenneth Michel and Donald Coar.

BOONVILLE: Boonville 48-20 Newburg; Selvin 37-19 Folsomville; Chandler 34-22 Yankeetown; Lynnville 45-17 Millersburg; Elberfeld 59-24 Tennyson; Boonville 81-5 Selvin; Lynnville 33-26 Chandler; Boonville 32-30 Elberfeld (Double Overtime); Boonville 42-27 Lynnville. **Officials:** Clarence Riggs and David Royalty.

BRAZIL: Posey Twp. 23-15 Van Buren Twp.; Gosport 36-26 Clay City; Brazil 50-18 Freedom; Cory 38-14 Jefferson Twp.; Spencer 42-35 Ashboro; Bowling Green 44-37 Quincy; Staunton 46-19 Patricksburg; Brazil 64-28 Gosport; Spencer 42-34 Cory; Bowling Green 50-46 Staunton; Spencer 43-42 Brazil; Spencer 56-37 Bowling Green. **Officials:** Cleon Reynolds, Robert Quillen and James Conover.

CANNELTON: Cannelton 25-21 Chrisney; Rockport 40-22 Troy; Dale 31-30 Luce Twp.; Tell City 40-29 Cannelton; Dale 19-18 Rockport; Tell City 51-29 Dale. **Officials:** Leland Terrell and Carl Jerger.

CONNERSVILLE: Liberty 46-20 Orange; Everton 25-22 Connersville; Fairview 32-25 Whitewater; Springfield Twp. 38-22 Bentonville; Kitchel 31-29 Alquina; Brownsville 24-23 Brookville; Liberty 39-26 Harrisburg; Everton 48-27 Fairview; Kitchel 24-18 Spring-

field Twp.; Liberty 28-27 Brownsville; Everton 26-25 Kitchel; Liberty 29-26 Everton. **Officials:** Wilbur May, Norman Freeland and Burl Shook.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Waynetown 50-47 New Ross; Alamo 39-30 Darlington; Linden 40-31 New Market; Waveland 26-19 Ladoga; Crawfordsville 54-17 Wingate; Waynetown 57-9 Bowers; Alamo 47-29 Linden; Crawfordsville 51-36 Waveland; Waynetown 53-41 Alamo; Waynetown 29-27 Crawfordsville. **Officials:** Herbert Schwomeyer and Robert Hobbs.

DANVILLE: Amo 34-29 Charlton; Avon 53-23 New Winchester; North Salem 34-31 Plainfield; Speedway 45-20 Lizton; Brownsburg 41-21 Stilesville; Pittsboro 37-36 Clayton; Danville 49-16 Amo; Avon 20-18 North Salem; Speedway 37-30 Brownsburg; Danville 59-29 Pittsboro; Speedway 33-20 Avon; Danville 25-24 Speedway. **Officials:** Thomas Stirling, Charles Whitworth and Norman Dunlap.

DECATUR: Kirkland 39-22 Pleasant Mills; Geneva 40-28 Monroe; Decatur Catholic 41-15 Jefferson; Monmouth 44-27 Hartford City; Berne 34-18 Decatur; Geneva 30-29 Kirkland; Monmouth 30-29 Decatur Catholic; Berne 51-27 Geneva; Berne 44-34 Monmouth. **Officials:** Richard Kolp and Donald Dickie.

EVANSVILLE (Central): Lincoln 44-28 Griffin; Wadesville 31-28 Booker T. Washington; Central 30-24 New Harmony; Reitz 29-27 Poseyville; Memorial 74-34 Cynthia; Bosse 44-20 Mt. Vernon; Wadesville 34-20 Lincoln; Central 40-29 Reitz; Bosse 38-37 Memorial; Central 41-23 Wadesville; Bosse 50-35 Central. **Officials:** Ted Fehring and Clayton Patterson.

ELKHART: Millersburg 28-25 Jefferson Twp.; Elkhart 43-36 Wakarusa; Goshen 34-29 Bristol; Baugo Twp. 40-34 Middlebury; Nappanee 32-21 New Paris; Concord Twp. 41-25 Millersburg; Elkhart 37-26 Goshen; Baugo Twp. 33-27 Nappanee; Elkhart 42-30 Concord Twp.; Baugo Twp. 41-28 Elkhart. **Officials:** Elmer Millbranth and Phil Eskew.

FARMLAND: Saratoga 47-23 Green Twp.; Parker 42-22 Modoc; Lynn 33-31 Union City; Wayne Twp. 38-30 Lincoln; Winchester 30-25 Huntsville; Stoney Creek 46-37 Losantville; Jackson 39-37 Farmland; Spartanburg 50-25 McKinley; Parker 41-39 Saratoga; Lynn 50-34 Wayne; Winchester 34-28 Stoney Creek; Jackson 28-26 Spartanburg; Parker 36-33 Lynn; Winchester 45-35 Jackson; Parker 55-38 Winchester. **Officials:** Leonard Ireland, Herschel Eastman and Max Casey.

FLORA: Camden 37-26 Cutler; Carrollton 54-26 Adams Twp.; Delphi 35-29 Burlington; Flora 53-24 Rockfield; Camden 36-35 Deer Creek; Delphi 39-21 Carrollton; Flora 27-19 Camden; Flora 42-35 Delphi. **Officials:** William Lucus and George Vaulk.

FORT WAYNE (Central): Central 59-25 Woodburn; New Haven 40-28 Central Catholic; South Side 39-21 Harlan; Leo 32-31 Huntertown; Elmhurst 31-28 Lafayette Central; North Side 38-18 Arcola;

Concordia 37-25 Monroeville; Hoagland 45-35 Coesse; Central 53-33 New Haven; South Side 30-26 Leo; North Side 39-33 Elmhurst; Concordia 52-35 Hoagland; South Side 34-31 Central; North Side 40-38 Concordia; North Side 30-28 South Side. **Officials:** John Walker, John Magnabosco and L. E. Fink.

FOWLER: Oxford 31-20 Freeland Park; Earl Park 42-21 Raub; Ambia 37-34 Gilboa; Fowler 47-43 Boswell; Otterbein 43-27 Wadena; Oxford 72-13 Pine Twp.; Earl Park 41-40 Ambia; Fowler 46-42 Otterbein; Oxford 43-26 Earl Park; Oxford 28-20 Fowler. **Officials:** E. S. Stuteville and Frank Kresler.

FRANKFORT: Washington Twp. 31-20 Forest; Jackson Twp. 40-29 Colfax; Michigantown 46-23 Sugar Creek; Rossville 48-20 Mulberry; Frankfort 65-41 Kirklint; Washington Twp. 42-31 Scireville; Jackson Twp. 26-23 Michigantown; Frankfort 38-34 Rossville (overtime); Washington Twp. 32-31 Jackson Twp. (double overtime); Frankfort 48-34 Washington Twp. **Officials:** Leland Wright and Karl Dickerson.

FRANKLIN: Center Grove 41-17 Union Twp.; Trafalgar 40-34 Van Buren; Whiteland 27-18 Greenwood; Franklin 23-19 Edinburg; Clark Twp. 65-21 Nashville; Nineveh 49-25 Helmsburg; Trafalgar 26-25 Center Grove; Franklin 20-19 Whiteland; Clark Twp. 31-15 Nineveh; Franklin 47-20 Trafalgar; Franklin 34-31 Clark. **Officials:** J. T. Haywood and Arthur Snoddy.

GARRETT: Fremont 32-27 Churubusco; Waterloo 47-25 Spencerville; Hamilton 59-11 Scott Center; Auburn 59-19 Metz; Garrett 32-22 Butler; Angola 35-18 Orland; Ashley 51-30 Salem; Pleasant Lake 48-46 Concord Twp.; Waterloo 53-38 Fremont; Auburn 52-20 Hamilton; Angola 41-32 Garrett; Ashley 38-33 Pleasant Lake; Auburn 48-33 Waterloo; Ashley 37-36 Angola; Auburn 57-36 Ashley. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, Otho Piper and Omer Bixel.

GARY: Wm. A. Wirt 67-23 Liberty Center; Horace Mann 26-23 Edison; Wallace 65-34 Morgan Twp.; Emerson 50-27 Valparaiso; Tolleston 63-38 Washington Twp.; Roosevelt 29-26 Froebel; Chesterton 25-20 Boone Grove; Kouts 42-17 Hebron; Horace Mann 42-27 Wm. A. Wirt; Emerson 40-39 Wallace; Tolleston 37-36 Roosevelt; Kouts 28-18 Chesterton; Emerson 37-35 Horace Mann; Kouts 40-35 Tolleston; Emerson 60-16 Kouts. **Officials:** R. W. Warring, Paul Boehm and Walter Thurston.

GREENCASTLE: Roachdale 48-27 Cloverdale; Fillmore 34-13 Clinton Center; Bainbridge 27-20 Reelsville; Greencastle 33-20 Russellville; Roachdale 45-33 Belle Union; Bainbridge 47-27 Fillmore; Roachdale 33-31 Greencastle; Bainbridge 37-33 Roachdale. **Officials:** Walter Loman and William Ellis.

GREENFIELD: Greenfield 40-18 Mt. Comfort; Eden 40-27 McCordsville; New Palestine 37-36 Charlottesville; Fortville 47-32 Maxwell; Wilkinson 38-28 Westland; Eden 43-28 Greenfield; New Palestine 43-40 Fortville; Eden 61-30 Wilkinson; Eden 58-38 New Palestine. **Officials:** Al Jackson and Dale Morey.

GREENSBURG: Greensburg 33-18 Sandusky; Clarksburg 38-37 North Vernon; New Point 43-24 Zenas; Jackson 31-30 Vernon; St. Paul 33-32 Burney; Butlerville 44-29 Sandcreek; Greensburg 47-21 Clarksburg; New Point 37-34 Jackson; St. Paul 37-27 Butlerville; Greensburg 36-21 New Point; Greensburg 41-21 St. Paul. **Officials:** Stephen Baker and Alvin Heller.

HAMMOND: Merrillville 48-38 Crown Point; Hammond High 51-31 Griffith; Hammond Tech 46-23 Wheeler; Portage 36-35 Roosevelt; Washington (East Chicago) 59-25 Catholic Central; Hammond Clark 41-35 Whiting; East Gary 57-37 Lowell; Hobart 46-27 Dyer; Hammond High 57-41 Merrillville; Hammond Tech 48-31 Portage; Washington 43-29 Hammond Clark; East Gary 58-41 Hobart; Hammond High 35-30 Hammond Tech; East Gary 38-37 Washington; Hammond High 57-40 East Gary. **Officials:** Cecil Young, G. W. Strole and Paul Bateman.

HARTFORD CITY: Pennville 29-28 Montpelier; Dunkirk 48-34 Roll; Portland 43-32 Jefferson Twp.; Ridgeville 52-36 Poling; Hartford City 50-22 Madison Twp.; Redkey 44-32 Bryant; Dunkirk 36-23 Pennville; Portland 53-28 Ridgeville; Hartford City 46-28 Redkey; Dunkirk 41-35 Portland; Dunkirk 44-26 Hartford City. **Officials:** Marvin Dick and Gene McNutt.

HUNTINGTON: Huntington 51-19 Jefferson Center; Polk Twp. 34-30 Lancaster Center; Union Twp. 37-35 Jefferson Twp.; Bippus 38-25 Wayne Twp.; Huntington Twp. 57-18 Rock Creek Center; Salamonie Twp. 29-27 Huntington Catholic; Andrews 55-31 Markle; Clear Creek Twp. 43-35 Jackson Twp.; Huntington 36-30 Polk Twp.; Union Twp. 40-28 Bippus; Huntington Twp. 45-31 Salamonie Twp.; Clear Creek Twp. 45-27 Andrews; Huntington 56-34 Union Twp.; Clear Creek Twp. 42-38 Huntington Twp.; Huntington 29-25 Clear Creek Twp. **Officials:** F. O. Sonafank, Lowell Barnett and Aaron Belcher.

INDIANAPOLIS: Crispus Attucks 30-25 Manual; Shortridge 34-26 Deaf School; Ben Davis 36-31 Technical; Broad Ripple 44-38 Southport; Howe 38-33 Beech Grove; Decatur Central 31-30 Washington; Warren Central 40-33 Cathedral; Sacred Heart 38-37 Lawrence Central; Crispus Attucks 30-28 Shortridge; Broad Ripple 40-37 Ben Davis; Howe 53-30 Decatur Central; Warren Central 40-33 Sacred Heart; Broad Ripple 51-28 Crispus Attucks; Howe 40-34 Warren Central; Broad Ripple 41-23 Howe. **Officials:** T. R. Smith, Eugene Glaze and Thomas Baker.

JASPER: Jasper 75-23 Ireland; Spurgeon 28-22 Otwell; Jefferson Twp. 31-21 Cuzco; Huntingburg 42-31 Petersburg; Holland 42-38 Stendal; Winslow 52-24 Dubois; Jasper 43-30 Spurgeon; Huntingburg 64-23 Birdseye; Holland 35-33 Winslow (triple overtime); Jasper 49-28 Huntingburg; Jasper 61-30 Holland. **Officials:** William E. Pointer and William Coulter.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Silver Creek 57-31 Georgetown; Lanesville 41-18 New Middletown; Corydon 47-27 New Washington; Jefferson-

ville 61-8 Laconia; Henryville 36-25 Borden; New Albany 61-14 New Salisbury; Mauckport 40-15 Elizabeth; Charlestown 40-18 New Amsterdam; Silver Creek 45-21 Lanesville; Jeffersonville 58-37 Corydon; New Albany 64-30 Henryville; Charlestown 38-22 Mauckport; Jeffersonville 25-22 Silver Creek; New Albany 65-35 Charlestown; Jeffersonville 31-29 New Albany. **Officials:** Max Thompson, Francis Myers and Walter Surface.

KENDALLVILLE: Shipshewana 49-30 Howe Military; Cromwell 53-22 Topeka; Kendallville 29-27 Avilla; Wolf Lake 45-22 Scott; Albion 34-16 Ligonier; Wawaka 36-20 Brighton; Wolcottville 39-27 Rome City; LaGrange 28-19 Lima; Cromwell 37-31 Shipshewana; Kendallville 24-23 Wolf Lake; Albion 36-26 Wawaka; LaGrange 29-23 Wolcottville; Cromwell 26-23 Kendallville; LaGrange 45-38 Albion; Cromwell 33-32 LaGrange. **Officials:** Lundy Welborn, Arthur Lloyd and Louis Briner.

KOKOMO: Russiaville 41-32 Union Twp.; Howard Twp. 50-33 Ervin Twp.; Greentown 48-20 W. Middleton; Jackson Twp. 39-21 New London; Kokomo 69-29 Clay Twp.; Howard Twp. 45-31 Russiaville; Greentown 43-21 Jackson Twp.; Kokomo 38-21 Howard Twp.; Kokomo 34-27 Greentown. **Officials:** C. N. Phillips and Herbert Brammell.

LAFAYETTE: West Lafayette 43-19 Monitor; Wea 28-25 Jackson; West Point 39-20 Dayton; Stockwell 34-30 Romney; Montmorenci 38-21 Shadeland; Lafayette 52-33 Buck Creek; Clarks Hill 38-32 Klondike; Battle Ground 40-29 West Lafayette; West Point 40-21 Wea; Stockwell 46-26 Montmorenci; Lafayette 40-11 Clarks Hill; Battle Ground 32-25 West Point; Lafayette 34-24 Stockwell; Lafayette 66-22 Battle Ground. **Officials:** Sam Massette, G. P. Silver and Hal Harris.

LAPORTE: LaPorte 69-32 Westville; Wanatah 44-34 Kingsbury; Hanna 56-37 LaCrosse; Springfield 28-19 Clinton; Michigan City 94-27 Stillwell; Rolling Prairie 38-35 Union Twp.; Union Mills 26-24 St. Mary's; Jackson Center 39-28 Mill Creek; LaPorte 59-23 Wanatah; Hanna 38-15 Springfield; Michigan City 55-24 Rolling Prairie; Union Mills 45-21 Jackson Center; LaPorte 54-23 Hanna; Michigan City 64-21 Union Mills; Michigan City 44-33 LaPorte. **Officials:** Charles Kruzan, Charles McManus and Jim Crowe.

LEBANON: Jamestown 30-29 Pinnell; Dover 32-30 Lebanon; Zionsville 28-26 Central; Pike Twp. 26-16 Advance; Thorntown 30-26 Whitestown; Jamestown 41-29 Dover; Zionsville 45-30 Pike Twp.; Thorntown 32-22 Jamestown; Zionsville 30-29 Thorntown. **Officials:** Forrest Ballinger and Otto Crosley.

LINTON: Jasonville 26-20 Solsberry; Lyons 51-28 Owensburg; Linton 44-19 Midland; Marco 51-12 Newberry; Scotland 37-20 Switz City; Bloomfield 45-28 Worthington; Lyons 33-25 Jasonville; Linton 49-34 Marco; Bloomfield 36-31 Scotland; Linton 63-39 Lyons; Linton 53-35 Bloomfield. **Officials:** Lowell Willis and H. W. Gross.

LOGANSPOUT: Young America 35-25 Royal Centre; Logansport 44-20 Onward; Lucerne 38-36 Galveston; New Waverly 33-31 Twelve

Mile; Washington Twp. 41-24 Metea; Young America 27-26 Walton; Logansport 48-24 Lucerne; Washington Twp. 41-19 New Waverly; Logansport 63-38 Young America; Logansport 47-32 Washington Twp. Officials: Jack O'Neal and George Bender.

MADISON: Hanover 30-21 Austin; Central 27-25 N. Madison; Scottsburg 50-32 Saluda; Dupont 54-23 Deputy; Madison 47-18 Paris Crossing; Hanover 46-23 Central; Scottsburg 29-17 Dupont; Madison 43-24 Hanover; Madison 26-24 Scottsburg. Officials: Ross Dorsett and Howard Wright.

MARION: Gas City 34-24 Swayzee; Sweetser 40-35 Van Buren; St. Paul 37-16 Jefferson Twp.; Fairmount 36-28 Jonesboro; Gas City 39-29 Marion; St. Paul 35-29 Sweetser; Fairmount 28-27 Gas City; Fairmount 40-23 St. Paul. Officials: Layall Fisher and Don Bright.

MARSHALL: Rockville 46-12 Union Twp.; Mecca 33-24 Bloomingdale; Montezuma 36-25 Greene Twp.; Rosedale 26-25 Marshall; Bridgeton 36-33 St. Bernice; Tangier 45-29 Dana; Clinton 42-32 Hillsdale; Mecca 31-25 Rockville; Rosedale 31-23 Montezuma; Tangier 27-24 Bridgeton; Clinton 37-30 Mecca; Tangier 48-25 Rosedale; Clinton 39-31 Tangier. Officials: W. N. Ringer, William J. McCoskey and Loren Harris.

MARTINSVILLE: Ellettsville 45-33 Mooresville; University 47-23 Stinesville; Monrovia 50-45 Smithville; Martinsville 50-25 Eminence; Morgantown 59-19 Paragon; Bloomington 48-13 Unionville; University 53-28 Ellettsville; Martinsville 50-20 Monrovia; Bloomington 59-25 Morgantown; University 52-37 Martinsville; Bloomington 43-30 University. Officials: Cyril Birge and Hulett Creelius.

MITCHELL: Mitchell 43-22 Tunnelton; Oolitic 44-24 Huron; Fayetteville 40-30 Heltonville; Bedford 56-18 Shawswick; Mitchell 49-32 Marshall Twp.; Fayetteville 49-42 Oolitic; Bedford 55-32 Mitchell; Bedford 74-47 Fayetteville. Officials: Frank Jarrell and Evan Crawley.

MONTICELLO: Monticello 39-19 Buffalo; Brookston 51-36 Burnettsville; Idaville 28-26 Wolcott; Monon 38-23 Chalmers; Round Grove 30-27 Reynolds; Monticello 43-30 Brookston; Monon 52-36 Idaville; Monticello 45-19 Round Grove; Monticello 47-29 Monon. Officials: Albert Etter and Orville Martin.

MUNCIE (Eaton): Daleville 42-22 Gaston; Yorktown 57-20 Harrison; Central 65-26 Center; Burriss 34-27 Albany; Cowan 30-24 DeSoto; Royerton 36-35 Selma; Eaton 34-24 Daleville; Central 38-28 Yorktown; Burriss 44-28 Cowan; Royerton 33-31 Eaton; Central 43-25 Burriss; Central 43-34 Royerton. Officials: Theodore Lentz, Le Roy Shine and Dean Malaska.

NEW CASTLE: Knightstown 46-44 New Lisbon; New Castle 40-22 Straughn; Mooreland 32-30 Sulphur Springs; Middletown 26-20 Mt. Summit; Spiceland 37-34 Kennard; Lewisville 51-27 Cadiz; New Castle 39-30 Knightstown; Mooreland 31-26 Middletown; Lewisville

32-31 Spiceland; Mooreland 24-21 New Castle; Lewisville 31-29 Mooreland. Officials: Walter Floyd and Frank White.

OAKLAND CITY: Patoka 31-29 Princeton; Mackey 35-28 Hazleton; Oakland City 39-27 Lincoln; Mt. Olympus 33-30 Francisco (overtime); Owensville 33-18 Haubstadt; Patoka 38-30 Ft. Branch; Mackey 36-16 Oakland City; Owensville 35-31 Mt. Olympus (overtime); Patoka 39-34 Mackey; Owensville 26-25 Patoka. Officials: Don DeVault and Irvin Springer.

PAOLI: Hardinsburg 42-38 Leavenworth; Morgan Twp. 51-20 Mil-town; Orleans 50-21 Marengo; Paoli 64-32 Campbellsburg; French Lick 27-21 Salem; West Baden Springs 44-32 Pekin; English 48-22 Little York; Morgan Twp. 34-28 Hardinsburg; Paoli 56-32 Orleans; West Baden Springs 49-31 French Lick; English 26-24 Morgan Twp.; Paoli 30-18 West Baden Springs; Paoli 67-22 English. Officials: Irvin Thrasher, Ivan Sprinkle and John Lyskowski.

PERU: Gilead 28-24 Converse; Chili 40-29 Deedsville; Clay Twp. 53-23 Butler Twp.; Peru 53-29 Amboy; Bunker Hill 44-25 Mexico; Gilead 24-21 Macy; Clay Twp. 37-35 Chili; Peru 47-27 Bunker Hill; Clay Twp. 38-25 Gilead; Peru 65-28 Clay Twp. Officials: Clay Layman and Raymond Trobaugh.

PLYMOUTH: Bremen 47-34 Tippecanoe; Plymouth 38-29 San Pierre; Argos 34-29 LaPaz; Bourbon 55-27 Tyner; Grovertown 42-29 Hamlet; Culver 63-27 N. Judson; Knox 34-31 West; Plymouth 33-20 Bremen; Bourbon 49-39 Argos; Culver 67-31 Grovertown; Plymouth 60-28 Knox; Culver 43-28 Bourbon; Culver 40-39 Plymouth. Officials: Fred White, Ed Anglemyer, Norris Ward.

RENSELAER: Remington 54-31 Goodland; Fair Oaks 42-33 Morocco; Rensselaer 37-24 Brook; Wheatfield 41-26 Kankakee Twp.; DeMotte 35-34 St. Joseph; Kentland 35-34 Mt. Ayr; Remington 45-21 Fair Oaks; Rensselaer 44-38 Wheatfield; DeMotte 35-32 Kentland; Remington 47-44 Rensselaer; Remington 51-45 DeMotte. Officials: R Wayne Cunningham and Hugh Bergstrom.

RICHMOND: Hagerstown 33-22 Milton; Fountain City 41-21 Webster; Richmond 33-30 Centerville; Whitewater 33-17 Economy; Green's Fork 42-30 Williamsburg; Cambridge City 33-28 Boston; Fountain City 37-31 Hagerstown; Richmond 31-18 Whitewater; Green's Fork 26-24 Cambridge City; Richmond 41-33 Fountain City; Richmond 47-25 Green's Fork. Officials: John Janzaruk and George Williams.

ROCHESTER: Star City 24-23 Fulton; Akron 49-27 Leiters Ford; Francesville 49-25 Kewanna; Rochester 40-39 Winamac; Talma 40-25 Medaryville; Monterey 35-28 Richland Center; Grass Creek 35-26 Pulaski; Star City 35-32 Akron; Rochester 49-36 Francesville; Talma 31-28 Monterey; Grass Creek 24-19 Star City; Rochester 45-33 Talma; Rochester 40-29 Grass Creek. Officials: Jay L. Mertz, Gerald Powell and Don Edmonds.

RUSHVILLE: New Salem 26-24 Milroy; Carthage 28-16 Arlington; Rushville 46-23 Morton Memorial; Raleigh 33-32 Mays; New Salem

41-18 Manilla; Rushville 37-19 Carthage; New Salem 55-32 Raleigh; Rushville 54-36 New Salem. **Officials:** John Hilligoss and Ray Lackey.

SEYMOUR: Cortland 40-24 Hayden; Clearspring 60-27 Scipio; Brownstown 41-31 Medora; Seymour 34-29 Vallonia; Freetown 25-24 Crothersville; Clearspring 40-30 Cortland; Brownstown 31-30 Seymour; Clearspring 36-30 Freetown; Brownstown 32-21 Clearspring. **Officials:** W. N. Reimann and Verrollton Shaul.

SHELBYVILLE: Shelbyville 38-34 Clifford; Franklin Twp. 35-21 Flat Rock; Moral Twp. 38-25 Fairland; Hope 27-19 Waldron; Morristown 35-26 Mt. Auburn; Columbus 34-33 Boggstown; Shelbyville 47-39 Franklin Twp.; Hope 48-27 Moral Twp.; Morristown 36-25 Columbus; Hope 24-19 Shelbyville; Hope 29-21 Morristown. **Officials:** Harold Porter and John Gwin.

SHERIDAN: Westfield 29-22 Carmel; Sharpsville 46-34 Windfall; Sheridan 28-26 Noblesville; Tipton 43-19 Jefferson Twp.; Walnut Grove 30-24 Fishers; Jackson Central 62-29 Prairie Twp.; Sharpsville 41-24 Westfield; Tipton 34-26 Sheridan; Jackson Central 44-26 Walnut Grove; Tipton 45-29 Sharpsville; Jackson Central 37-30 Tipton. **Officials:** Cecil Tharp and Robert Gatewood.

SOUTH BEND (Adams): Riley 55-32 Madison Twp.; Central 53-32 Washington-Clay; Mishawaka 43-20 New Carlisle; Washington 47-29 South Bend Catholic; Central Catholic 39-20 Greene; Adams 40-38 Wilson (overtime); Lakeville 43-35 North Liberty; Riley 68-45 Walkerton; Central 40-38 Mishawaka; Washington 26-19 Central Catholic; Lakeville 34-29 Adams; Riley 36-28 Central; Washington 44-34 Lakeville; Riley 45-24 Washington. **Officials:** J. H. McClure, Allen Klinck and Harold McSwane.

SULLIVAN: Hymera 40-25 Pleasantville; Carlisle 37-26 Merom; Farmersburg 34-26 New Lebanon; Sullivan 44-16 Fairbanks; Shelburn 33-32 Graysville; Dugger 17-16 Hymera; Farmersburg 36-25 Carlisle; Sullivan 36-24 Shelburn; Farmersburg 43-36 Dugger (overtime); Sullivan 45-32 Farmersburg. **Officials:** Clarence Myles and Hubert Thomas.

TERRE HAUTE: Garfield 40-35 Fontanet; Laboratory 46-19 West Terre Haute; Gerstmeyer 41-32 Concannon; Honey Creek 30-27 Otter Creek; Wiley 50-22 Glenn; Pimento 42-33 Riley; Garfield 36-23 Laboratory; Gerstmeyer 32-29 Honey Creek; Wiley 30-27 Pimento; Gerstmeyer 65-54 Garfield; Gerstmeyer 43-38 Wiley. **Officials:** Clyde Gentry and Lawrence Young.

VINCENNES: Fritchton 30-21 Decker; Oaktown 46-31 Edwardsport; Vincennes 41-19 Monroe City; Freelandville 33-23 Decker Chapel; Bruceville 35-27 Wheatland; Bicknell 35-27 Sandborn; Oaktown 21-19 Fritchton (overtime); Vincennes 30-26 Freelandville; Bicknell 30-29 Bruceville; Vincennes 24-18 Oaktown; Bicknell 37-26 Vincennes. **Officials:** Roland Baker and Harry Briggs.

WABASH: South Whitley 45-22 Roann; North Manchester 59-19 Somerset; Washington Center 54-40 Urbana; Chester Twp. 46-31

Lagro; Wabash 41-21 Linlawn; Laketon 38-17 Lincolnville; Chippewa 28-26 LaFontaine; North Manchester 44-28 So. Whitley; Chester Twp. 62-23 Washington Center; Wabash 39-27 Laketon; North Manchester 45-33 Chippewa; Wabash 45-31 Chester Twp.; Wabash 35-27 N. Manchester. **Officials:** Harrison Berkey, Frank Walls and E. D. Milhon.

WARSAW: Etna Green 41-33 Columbia City; North Webster 48-37 Sidney; Milford 57-47 Leesburg; Silver Lake 68-48 Burket; Syracuse 52-32 Larwill; Pierceton 58-26 Mentone; Warsaw 34-28 Beaver Dam; Atwood 37-35 Claypool; North Webster 45-38 Etna Green; Silver Lake 47-29 Milford; Syracuse 52-40 Pierceton; Warsaw 50-35 Atwood; Silver Lake 48-28 North Webster; Syracuse 38-28 Warsaw; Syracuse 43-31 Silver Lake. **Officials:** Devon Eaton, Forrest Shaw and George Merkle.

WASHINGTON: Washington 27-22 Catholic; Alfordsville 26-18 Odon; Elmore Twp. 42-19 Epsom; Barr Twp. 40-24 Shoals; Loogootee 58-20 Glendale; Washington 38-22 Plainville; Elmore Twp. 52-17 Alfordsville; Loogootee 36-34 Barr Twp.; Washington 34-27 Elmore Twp.; Washington 29-26 Loogootee. **Officials:** Robert Derrington and W. E. Hartley.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Danville 33-32 Anderson; Broad Ripple 50-39 Eden; Broad Ripple 51-28 Danville. **Officials:** Karl Dickerson and Clyde Gentry.

ATTICA: Waynetown 36-33 Clinton; Covington 49-17 Bainbridge; Covington 32-28 Waynetown. **Officials:** Dean Malaska and George Vaulk.

BEDFORD: Jeffersonville 48-40 Paoli; Bedford 57-32 Brownstown; Bedford 45-38 Jeffersonville. **Officials:** William S. Pointer and William Coulter.

EVANSVILLE (CENTRAL): Tell City 43-23 Owensville; Bosse (Evansville) 49-37 Boonville; Bosse 77-44 Tell City. **Officials:** Norman Dunlap and Roland Baker.

FORT WAYNE (CENTRAL): Auburn 57-39 Cromwell; Syracuse 37-33 North Side (Ft. Wayne) (Overtime); Auburn 56-32 Syracuse. **Officials:** Walter Thurston and Norris Ward.

HAMMOND: Michigan City 47-26 Emerson (Gary); Hammond 50-38 Remington; Hammond 48-42 Michigan City. **Officials:** L. E. Fink and Jim Crowe.

HUNTINGTON: Huntington 50-29 Chester Center; Berne 39-37 Dunkirk; Huntington 51-31 Berne. **Officials:** Fred White and Harold McSwane.

LAFAYETTE: Oxford 38-33 Zionsville; Frankfort 38-37 Lafayette; Oxford 33-31 Frankfort. **Officials:** Allen Klinck and W. N. Ringer.

LOGANSPOUT: Monticello 26-24 Flora (double overtime); Logansport 58-34 Peru; Logansport 40-31 Monticello. **Officials:** Dr. G. P. Silver and Phil Eskew.

MARION: Wabash 25-23 Fairmount; Kokomo 59-24 Jackson Central; Kokomo 62-36 Wabash. **Officials:** Thomas Baker and Omer Bixel.

MUNCIE: Central (Muncie) 39-25 Richmond; Lewisville 36-25 Parker; Central 41-29 Lewisville. **Officials:** George Bender and Herbert Edwards.

RUSHVILLE: Rushville 32-19 Batesville; Lawrenceburg 26-20 Liberty; Rushville 50-35 Lawrenceburg. **Officials:** John Walker and Aaron Belcher.

SHELBYVILLE: Franklin 46-36 Madison; Hope 38-27 Greensburg; Hope 41-38 Franklin. **Officials:** Evan Crawley and Jack O'Neal.

SOUTH BEND (ADAMS): Riley (So. Bend) 37-23 Rochester; Baugo Twp. 40-34 Culver; Riley 50-25 Baugo Twp. **Officials:** Paul Bateman and Cecil Young.

TERRE HAUTE (LABORATORY): Linton 60-39 Spencer; Gerstmeier (Terre Haute) 44-43 Bloomington; Gerstmeier 50-45 Linton. **Officials:** T. R. Smith and Cecil Tharp.

VINCENNES: Jasper 50-30 Bicknell; Sullivan 37-31 Washington; Jasper 65-35 Sullivan. **Officials:** C. N. Phillips and Frank Jarrell.

RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

BLOOMINGTON: Jasper 41-36 Gerstmeier (Terre Haute); Bosse (Evansville) 44-34 Bedford; Bosse 55-32 Jasper. **Officials:** C. N. Phillips and George Bender.

INDIANAPOLIS: Broad Ripple 54-36 Hope; Rushville 39-38 Covington; Broad Ripple 54-40 Rushville. **Officials:** Allen Klinck and Phil Eskew.

LAFAYETTE: Riley (So. Bend) 37-25 Hammond; Logansport 37-22 Oxford; Riley 43-21 Logansport. **Officials:** Thomas Baker and William E. Pointer.

MUNCIE: Central (Muncie) 39-36 Auburn; Huntington 29-28 Kokomo; Huntington 42-37 Central. **Officials:** T. R. Smith and Walter Thurston.

RESULTS OF FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Bosse (Evansville).....37-35.....Broad Ripple (Indianapolis)
 Riley (South Bend).....39-28.....Huntington
 Bosse.....46-36.....Riley

Officials: T. R. Smith and C. N. Phillips

1945—FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONALS, REGIONALS, SEMI-FINALS AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

SECTIONALS

Teams	Center School	Season and Session Sales	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A. Share	Center School
9	Anderson.....	4489	5386.80	897.80	785.00	2465.22	35.04	1203.74
13	Attica.....	5193	4082.10	666.84	1197.56	1612.63	20.18	584.89
9	Aurora.....	1526	1781.90	298.24	472.40	580.38	8.11	422.77
9	Batesville.....	2266	1949.20	321.20	766.60	458.11	6.61	396.68
9	Bluffton.....	2117	2030.10	335.92	590.99	695.36	9.03	398.80
10	Boonville.....	1416	1207.00	198.62	568.64	153.26	2.40	284.08
13	Brazil.....	3506	2100.10	339.22	1138.48	247.32	4.22	370.86
7	Cannelton.....	2269	1510.40	245.96	448.45	440.76	6.21	374.02
13	Connersville.....	4528	3878.60	636.98	1246.98	1273.92	17.95	702.77
11	Crawfordsville.....	2316	3452.50	580.74	973.81	1438.35	16.98	442.62
13	Danville.....	5317	4660.50	768.96	1050.95	2207.61	26.41	606.57
10	Decatur.....	2940	3279.00	542.73	624.09	1531.03	19.12	562.03
11	Elkhart.....	2550	2703.00	446.76	896.72	891.97	11.60	455.95
12	Evansville (Central).....	6077	7062.50	1170.24	1149.40	3762.47	45.43	934.96
16	Farmland.....	1553	3096.50	514.04	1301.03	1007.20	10.81	263.42
9	Flora.....	2169	1568.90	256.56	542.70	429.11	5.70	334.83
16	Fort Wayne.....	3793	6784.50	1130.64	1556.20	3287.65	38.98	771.03
11	Powder.....	2946	2267.00	376.66	683.82	767.15	10.07	429.30
11	Frankfort.....	4972	4244.00	696.45	824.78	2028.50	25.23	669.04
12	Franklin.....	2033	3049.50	511.75	906.79	1110.96	14.31	505.69
16	Garrett.....	2002	3603.60	600.60	1413.26	1195.11	13.90	380.73
16	Gary.....	8865	8363.70	1374.48	2375.68	4569.40	44.14	.00
9	Greencastle.....	4096	2459.99	398.24	734.22	775.20	11.28	541.05
10	Greenfield.....	4492	3553.00	583.55	856.68	1517.93	19.13	575.71
12	Greensburg.....	2973	1977.50	321.31	942.01	352.52	5.14	356.52
16	Hammond.....	5425	9441.30	1572.72	2717.05	4335.57	49.52	766.44
12	Hartford City.....	5758	4883.00	806.32	1359.30	1936.06	25.18	756.14
16	Huntington.....	7897	7067.20	1159.54	1614.25	3248.09	40.93	1004.39
16	Indianapolis.....	12275	22095.00	3682.50	4123.15	11980.07	159.31	2149.97
12	Jasper.....	4278	3890.00	639.91	1383.52	1224.08	16.67	625.82
16	Jeffersonville.....	6762	7261.50	1197.66	1960.95	2906.58	39.03	1157.28
16	Kendallville.....	3330	4001.10	661.74	1337.99	1455.91	18.01	527.45
10	Kokomo.....	1038	1557.00	259.50	780.95	245.20	3.16	268.19
15	Lafayette.....	8992	6893.20	1125.04	1225.46	3180.20	43.43	1319.07
16	LaPorte.....	4777	4625.80	760.78	1623.28	1448.78	20.42	772.54
10	Lebanon.....	6112	4467.00	728.83	786.31	2017.19	27.52	907.15
12	Linton.....	3029	1914.50	310.32	887.50	416.45	5.16	295.07
11	Logansport.....	4389	3037.50	494.43	802.23	1140.49	15.41	584.94
10	Madison.....	4241	3197.50	522.37	710.77	1340.12	17.64	606.60
9	Marion.....	8441	6232.30	1020.16	939.05	3384.04	40.73	348.32

Teams	Center School	Season and Session Sales	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A. Share	Center School
14	Marshall.....	2271	1745.20	284.86	1175.03	72.75	.85	21
12	Martinsville.....	7891	5082.50	824.57	1425.74	2051.64	26.32	75
9	Mitchell.....	3700	2677.40	437.84	807.06	899.84	12.00	52
10	Monticello.....	4193	2819.50	459.85	711.11	1117.27	14.49	51
13	Muncie..... (Eaton)	12539	13633.80	2253.30	1604.95	8942.60	95.76	73
12	New Castle.....	3038	3399.00	562.64	1146.05	1053.33	14.90	62
11	Oakland City.....	3265	2665.50	436.81	780.63	1022.74	12.48	41
14	Paoli.....	3877	3150.10	519.40	1189.03	944.82	12.42	48
11	Peru.....	5054	3120.75	511.25	880.21	1052.64	15.29	66
14	Plymouth.....	5007	4643.30	762.68	1160.62	1929.23	25.20	76
12	Rensselaer.....	2222	3090.00	519.19	957.03	1124.26	14.14	47
12	Richmond.....	5048	6483.00	1076.87	1592.12	2665.15	36.14	111
14	Rochester.....	4516	3305.80	539.80	1264.55	1066.76	13.01	42
9	Rushville.....	3953	2579.20	431.36	834.94	869.99	11.12	43
10	Seymour.....	3651	2592.00	422.38	699.00	890.59	12.71	56
12	Shelbyville.....	4613	5147.50	852.01	1158.96	2316.34	29.37	79
12	Sheridan.....	2439	3397.50	568.63	1089.14	1270.80	15.40	45
15	S. Bend..... (Adams)	3330	5900.40	983.16	1595.28	2702.64	31.22	58
11	Sullivan.....	3642	2297.00	372.28	1082.30	506.89	6.42	32
12	Terre Haute..... (Gerstmeyer)	4320	2725.00	443.25	535.55	1352.77	15.46	37
12	Vincennes.....	7007	4570.50	741.95	1112.45	1822.28	25.16	86
14	Wabash.....	1300	2340.00	390.00	1023.59	591.41	7.26	32
16	Warsaw.....	5502	4750.40	778.52	1393.46	1905.79	23.78	64
11	Washington.....	5198	3355.00	544.36	998.04	1095.14	16.13	70
		281536	\$272086.14	\$44873.27	\$72510.84	\$114325.62	\$1437.13	\$3893.4

Center School	Season and Session Sales	Gross	Gov't Tax	Expenditures	Visiting Schools	I.H.S.A.A. Share	Center School
REGIONALS							
Anderson.....	4530	5436.00	906.00	672.06	1131.86	1753.97	972.11
Attica.....	2209	2650.80	441.80	458.24	700.38	700.38	350.00
Bedford.....	4399	4963.20	838.97	536.16	979.04	1619.03	990.00
Evansville..... (Central)	4328	5193.60	865.60	511.69	1733.15	1733.16	350.00
Ft. Wayne..... (Central)	3766	4519.20	753.20	654.06	1380.97	1380.97	350.00
Hammond.....	5130	6146.40	1024.32	954.90	1349.68	1908.59	908.91
Huntington.....	3335	3937.20	655.66	525.46	741.93	1203.04	811.11
Lafayette.....	4397	5276.40	879.40	567.94	1739.53	1739.53	350.00
Logansport.....	4355	4992.00	830.05	424.30	1095.58	1693.82	948.25
Marion.....	5347	6416.40	1069.40	611.33	2192.84	2192.83	350.00
Muncie.....	7221	8615.20	1442.45	908.51	2008.21	2957.12	1298.91
Rushville.....	3144	3593.20	613.17	642.63	660.11	993.70	683.59
Shelbyville.....	3066	3615.60	602.67	581.84	1040.84	1040.85	350.00
S. Bend..... (Adams)	3383	4059.60	676.60	508.93	1262.03	1262.04	350.00
Terre Haute..... (Laboratory)	2147	2403.60	400.81	552.39	550.20	550.20	350.00
Vincennes.....	3359	3839.20	638.27	681.18	1084.88	1084.87	350.00
	64116	\$75657.60	\$12637.77	\$9791.62	\$19651.23	\$23814.10	\$9762.88
SEMI-FINALS							
Bloomington.....	6864	10982.40	1866.24	2142.89	1000.00	5773.27	200.00
Indianapolis..... (Technical)	12459	19934.40	3363.93	2808.11	1000.00	12562.36	200.00
Lafayette.....	8436	13497.60	2277.72	1916.47	1000.00	8103.41	200.00
Muncie.....	7287	11662.94	1979.64	1824.29	750.00	6659.01	450.00
	35046	\$56077.34	\$9487.53	\$8691.76	\$3750.00	\$33098.05	\$1050.00
FINAL TOURNEY							
Indianapolis.....	10917	\$26200.80	\$4501.20	\$8998.94	\$1200.00	\$11500.66	.00
60 Grand Totals.....	391615	\$430021.88	\$71499.77	\$99993.16	\$138926.85	\$69849.94	\$49752.16

(Note: Liability and Compensation Insurance on the Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys amounting to \$2,097.45 was paid by the I. H. S. A. A.)

**1945—FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL
BASKETBALL TOURNEY—1945**

Receipts

10,917 Season Tickets @ \$2.40.....\$26,200.80

Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A).....	\$ 240.00	
Lodging (Abstract A).....	240.00	
Bonus (Abstract A).....	1,200.00	
Transportation (Abstract A).....	301.68	
Officials (Abstract B).....	190.00	
Help (Abstract C).....	1,161.00	
Government Tax (Abstract D).....	4,501.20	
Miscellaneous (Abstract E).....	666.78	
Rent (Abstract F).....	3,000.00	
Total Expenditures.....		\$11,500.66
Net		\$14,700.14

Abstract A (Teams)

	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transporta- tion	Total
Bosse (Evansville) \$ 60.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 129.60	\$ 549.60	
Br'd Ripple (Indpls) 60.00	60.00	300.00	2.16	422.16	
Huntington 60.00	60.00	300.00	69.12	489.12	
Riley (So. Bend) 60.00	60.00	300.00	100.80	520.80	
Totals	\$240.00	\$240.00	\$1,200.00	\$ 301.68	\$1,981.68

Abstract B (Officials)

T. R. Smith	\$80.00	
C. N. Phillips.....	80.00	
Walter Thurston (Reserve).....	30.00	\$190.00

Abstract C (Help)

Roy Aberson	\$ 9.00
Frank Atherton	9.00
R. D. Behlmer.....	9.00
H. G. Boese.....	9.00
Henry Bogue	9.00
Paul W. Brackemyre.....	9.00
Oral Bridgford	9.00
C. T. Bruness.....	9.00
George Byrd	9.00
Paul Carmichael	9.00
C. R. Clayton	9.00
Ralph Clevenger	9.00

Russel Clunie	9.00
R. V. Copple	12.00
Robert Copple	9.00
Seward Craig	9.00
Chas. P. Dagwell	9.00
E. F. Diederich	9.00
Paul E. Dill	9.00
J. G. Drummond	9.00
Orlando Elzea	9.00
E. W. Ensinger	9.00
B. D. Freeman	9.00
Wade Fuller	9.00
Lewis Gilfoy	9.00
J. P. Girard	9.00
Harry Gould	9.00
N. P. Hall	9.00
R. E. Hamler	9.00
William Herbst	9.00
Milton Hiatt	9.00
Herman Hinshaw	9.00
Raymond C. Hornaday	9.00
Ed Howe	9.00
Rowland Jones	9.00
R. S. Julius	9.00
Claude Keesling	9.00
Samuel T. Kelley	9.00
Arthur Kendall	9.00
A. J. Kettler	9.00
B. A. Knight	9.00
Don Knight	9.00
Mordie Lee	9.00
J. E. Marshall	9.00
L. B. Maxwell	9.00
C. L. McClintock	9.00
L. P. McGhehey	9.00
H. H. Meyer	9.00
R. O. Minnick	9.00
W. F. Moon	9.00
Paul E. Myers	9.00
James Otto	9.00
Kenneth Peterman	9.00
Roscoe Pierson	9.00
Harvey Raquet	9.00
Fred N. Reeder	12.00
S. P. Roache	9.00
Leo Rasasco	9.00
E. V. Rutherford	9.00
W. A. Sanford	9.00
Herbert Schwomeyer	9.00

Guy G. Sharp	9.00
Alvin Shumm	9.00
Kenneth Smartz	9.00
Edgar Stahl	9.00
Thos. Stirling	9.00
A. F. Thomas	9.00
H. H. Thomas	9.00
A. B. Valentine	9.00
Ray Van Arsdale	9.00
Volney Ward	9.00
H. E. Wehring	9.00
Paul Wetzal	9.00
C. M. White	9.00
Oscar White	9.00
Art Willey	9.00
A. R. Williams	9.00
John M. Wilson	9.00
Harry Wood	9.00
Thomas Woods	9.00
Pauline Duffy, Nurse	5.00
Helen Cloud, Office	5.00
Fred R. Gorman, Ass't Manager.....	425.00
Total	\$1,161.00

Abstract D (Government Tax)

10,917 Paid Admissions @ \$0.40 tax.....	\$4,366.80
336 Complimentary Admissions @ \$0.40 tax.....	134.40
Total	\$4,501.20

Abstract E (Miscellaneous)

Fred R. Gorman, Expense	\$ 59.43
American Ticket Corp. (Tickets).....	115.50
Retmeir Studios (Programs).....	62.00
C. B. Dyer, Jeweler (Trophies).....	315.69
Central Publishing Co. (Service & Press Cards).....	13.75
Indpls. Coliseum Corp. (Parking and Rest room)....	85.91
Bush-Callahan Sporting Goods Co. (Basketball).....	14.50
Total	\$666.78

Abstract F (Rent)

Indianapolis Coliseum Corporation.....	\$3,000.00
--	------------

ARTHUR L. TRESTER

A MEMORIAL

ARTHUR L. TRESTER,—a man who had a positive outlook on life, a belief in a fuller and richer philosophy; one who possessed courageous integrity—passion for truth with an unbiased attitude; a personality that reflected dignity, poise, and forcefulness among professional and lay groups; a confidence in the judgments of high school boys and girls and a champion for their educational welfare;—all of which constitutes a philosophy which has contributed to the building of an association which is an integral part of our Indiana secondary school program.

As a partial expression of our high esteem and sincere appreciation of the life of Arthur L. Trester, the Indiana High School Athletic Association establishes this memorial to be known as "The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude," this medal to be awarded each year to the boy, who in the Finals of the State Basketball Championship Series, shall qualify for this award.

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the I. H. S. A. A. Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude."

It is an exceedingly difficult job for the Board of Control to select one boy out of forty good boys as a recipient of this medal. All of these forty boys are not equal in mental attitude or in any other attitude. They are not equal in skill and performance. The large majority of the boys, however, are good boys and many of them could be chosen for the mental attitude award. In the choosing of one boy several good and deserving boys are left out.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy.....Date of Birth.....

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

SecondThirdFourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....
3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics..... b. Toward Team Mates.....

c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching.....

e. Toward Training..... f. Toward Opponents.....

4. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

5. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:

By High School Principal By High School Coach

The Principals and coaches of the four schools filed with the I. H. S. A. A. these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Max Allen, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, was chosen unanimously by the Board of Control to receive The Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few, if any, boys on the winning teams have secured the prize but it is not true that the I. H. S. A. A. has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.



MAX ALLEN, Broad Ripple High School (Indianapolis)
Winner of Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude 1945

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville (Central)	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarness	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Shortridge (Indpls.)	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Bosse (Evansville)	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Burriss (Muncie)	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatrige	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Broad Ripple (Indpls.)	1945

I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
✓ Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
✓ Lebanon	51-11	Franklin	1912
✓ Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
✓ Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
✓ Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
✓ Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
✓ Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
○ Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
○ Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
○ Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
○ Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.)	1922
○ Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
○ Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
○ Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
○ Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
○ Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
○ Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
○ Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
○ Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
○ Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
○ New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
○ Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
○ Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934
○ Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
○ Frankfort	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
○ Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
○ South Side (Ft. Wayne)	34-32	Hammond	1938
○ Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
○ Technical (Hammond)	33-21	Mitchell	1940
○ Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
○ Washington	24-18	Burriss (Muncie)	1942
○ Central (Ft. Wayne)	45-40	Lebanon	1943
○ Bosse (Evansville)	39-35	Kokomo	1944
○ Bosse (Evansville)	46-36	Riley (So. Bend)	1945

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON (H. E. Binford, Prin.)	Perry Pike Knox Crawford	south of National Road and Washington St.)	Henry Jay Blackford
Lawrence	FORT WAYNE (North Side)	Johnson Shelby Hancock	NEW ALBANY (C. C. Katterjohn, Prin.)
Monroe	(M. H. Northrop, Prin.)	KOKOMO (C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.)	Clark Floyd Harrison
Morgan	Allen	Howard	Scott
Brown	Whitley	Huntington	Jefferson
Bartholomew	Daviess	Madison	Switzerland
Owen	Martin	Cass	Jennings
Greene	Orange	Miami	Washington
EAST CHICAGO (Roosevelt)	DeKalb	Wabash	Jackson
(H. G. Lahr, Prin.)	GARY (J. E. Gilroy, Chairman)	Tipton Fulton	
Newton	Lake (Gary Schools, Calumet Twp. schools and Hobart Twp. schools)	LAFAYETTE (Lynn Miller, Prin.)	RUSHVILLE (C. J. Sellars, Prin.)
Jasper	Porter	Pulaski Warren Benton Clinton Carroll	Wayne Fayette Rush Decatur Franklin Union Ripley
Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)	ELKHART (C. P. Woodruff, Prin.)	White Tippecanoe	Dearborn Ohio
Elkhart	Marion (High Schools located north of National Road and Washington St.)	MISHAWAKA (Frank W. Chapman, Prin.)	TERRE HAUTE (Wiley) (W. S. Forney, Prin.)
Steuben	Hendricks	Marshall Starke St. Joseph LaPorte	Vigo Clay Parke Putnam Vermillion Montgomery
LaGrange	Boone Hamilton	MUNCIE (Burriss) (Earl A. Johnson, Prin.)	Grant Sullivan
Kosciusko	INDIANAPOLIS (Washington) (W. G. Gingery, Prin.)	Delaware	
Noble	Marion (High Schools located	Randolph	
EVANSVILLE (Bosse) (Carl Eifler, Prin.)	Dubois		

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Limitations—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

Events—The order of events is as follows:

Track Events—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

Field Events—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

Official Rules—The current National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Guide is official in the I. H. S. A. A. A few modifications have been made by the I. H. S. A. A. and they are given in the present bulletin. In the half-mile and mile relays the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 11 or 12

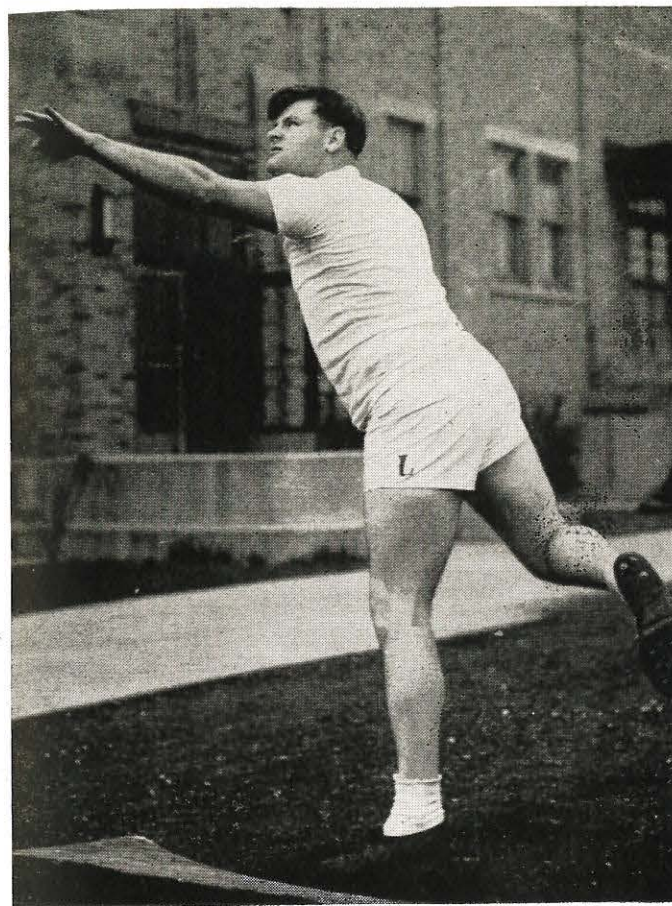
The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall



JOHN GOLDSBERRY, Adams High School (South Bend)
who established a new state record in Shot Put



ANDERSON STATE CHAMPION TRACK TEAM 1945
Front Row (left to right) John Cochran, Bob Gray, John Vaughn, John Wilson, Mr. Carl Bonge (Coach), Bob DeVinney, Don James, Ervin Wright, Dick Williams. Back Row (left to right) Mr. Robert McDowell (Ass't Coach), Carl Eggleston, Bob Spearman, Harry Farmer, Mr. Charles Cummings (Athletic Director), Mr. Ray Fleenor (Ass't Coach), Joe Ketner, Clifford Carter, Bob Clifford, Dick Adams, Bob Heineman (Mgr.).

begin at 1:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon, May 12, unless the Center Principal secures the consent of the participating schools in his meet to hold the meet Friday afternoon or Friday evening, May 11. If such consent is secured the Center Principal will inform the I. H. S. A. A. and each Principal in his meet of the hour of starting the meet. The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified memberships.

Entertainment—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 4. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR FINAL MEET

- (1) In case there is no tie in either first or second place, the winners of first and second places constitute the entrants in an event for the Final Meet.
- (2) In case there is no tie for first place but there is a tie for second place, the winner of first place and the winner of the toss for second place constitute the entrants.
- (3) In case two men tie for first place, these two men constitute entrants.
- (4) In case more than two men tie for first place, the winner of the toss for first place and the winner of the toss for second place, selected by lot from those men who have tied for first place, constitute the entrants.
- (5) No more than two men may constitute entrants for any events other than a relay event. The winning team in each relay event may enter the Final Meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than thirty cents, including the tax, but may be any amount less than thirty cents.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close at 5:00 p. m., Friday, May 4. This means that entry blanks must be in the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before 5:00 o'clock p. m., Friday, May 4, 1945, and they can not be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

FINAL MEET SATURDAY, MAY 19, TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place in a Sectional Meet, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the ribbon who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

Entertainment

1. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$2.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located within 80 miles of Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Indianapolis not sharing.

2. The I. H. S. A. A. will pay \$4.00 each for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, located more than 80 miles from Technical High School, Indianapolis.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the actual contestants and one Coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Indianapolis sharing.

4. Only actual contestants and one Coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map for 1944.

5. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School ('Phone Market 6331) is Assistant Manager of the State Meet.

Inner Grounds. No person shall be allowed inside the track, except officials. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Time of Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 200-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event.

High Jump: Trials—Begin at 5 feet and raise the bar 3 inches, 3 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Finals—Begin at one notch below the height reached in the trials and raise the bar 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault: Trials—Begin at 10 feet 6 inches and raise the bar 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

Finals—Give each competitor three trials, if requested, then begin at height reached in the trials.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be thirty cents including the tax.

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School. There will be no need to leave the school campus after arrival until the meet is ended. The I. H. S. A. A. will serve the noon meal to actual contestants in the meet and to one coach for each team. Due to war-time food conditions, the menu will be limited for athletes and the public cannot be served.

Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event, including the races in the 440-yard run, 880-yard run, mile run and relays. No other prizes shall be given.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 8:00 a. m. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

H. E. Binford, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, David Cline (University); 2, Paul Frank (Bloomington); 3, Richard Powell (Martinsville). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Paul Frank (Bloomington); 2, Richard Powell (Martinsville); 3, Richard Hanson (University). Time—23.6 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, David Cline (University); 2, Don Blottie (Bloomington); 3, Robert Phillips (Mooresville). Time—54.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Frank Owens (Bloomington); 2, Robert Snow (Mitchell); 3, Kenneth Barnes (Bloomington). Time—2:05.
- Mile Run—1, Roger Tilford (Mitchell); 2, Robert Snow (Mitchell); 3, Rex Bruce (Bloomington). Time—4:54.8.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Snoddy (University); 2, Hames Holler (Martinsville); 3, Maurice Randall (Bloomington). Time—15.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Snoddy (University); 2, Maurice Randall (Bloomington); 3, Jack Beatty (University). Time—23.9 sec.
- Mile Relay—Bloomington. Team members: Rolland Brinegar, Bobby Duncan, Clarence LaMaster, Frank Owens, Philip Badger, Rex Bruce. Time—3:43.5.
- Half Mile Relay—Bloomington. Team Members: Kenneth Barnes, Don Blottie, Paul Frank, Richard Kinser, Max Bruce and Richard Smith. Time—1:38.3.
- Running High Jump—Tied for first: James Goss (Martinsville) and Bobby Lee Duncan (Bloomington). Tied for third: Elmo Strauser (Bloomfield), Victor McElveen (University) and Jack Strain (University). Height—5 ft. 5¾ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Richard Kinser (Bloomington); 2, James Goss (Martinsville); 3, Earl Green (Bloomfield). Distance—19 ft. 6½ in.
- Pole Vault—Tied for first: Richard Smith (Bloomington) and Max Bruce (Bloomington). Smith won the toss. 3, James Holler (Martinsville). Height—10 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Vernon Finley (Bloomington); 2, Elmo Strauser (Bloomfield); 3, Bobby Duncan (Bloomington). Distance—42 ft. 4¼ in.
- Winning School—Bloomington, 65 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Robert Snoddy (University), 11½ points.

EAST CHICAGO

H. G. Lahr, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Harold Morris (Clark); 2, Ronald Hanock (Hammond); 3, Owens Miller, (Washington). Time—10.7 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Harold Morris (Clark); 2, Ronald Hanock (Hammond); 3, Owens Miller, (Washington). Time—24 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Gordon Whitney (Hammond); 2, Robert Alm (Lowell); 3, Joe Pink (Hammond Technical). Time—53.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Jerome Jefchak (Hammond Technical); 2, Dick Moldroski (Roosevelt); 3, Dick Sampson (Hammond). Time—2:07.3.
- Mile Run—1, Jerome Jefchak (Hammond Technical); 2, Dick Sampson (Hammond); 3, Carl Steven (Crown Point). Time—4:46.6.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Hugh Dawson (Hammond); 2, Jack Stroud (Clark); 3, William Smead (Crown Point). Time—16.7 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, James Scott (Hammond); 2, Ben Owczarzak (Hammond Technical); 3, Jack Stroud (Clark). Time—25.1 sec.
- Mile Relay—Hammond. Team Members: Lawrence Andres, Richard Benne, Horace Cantrell, Robert Mitchell, Dick Sampson and Gordon Whitney. Time—3:38.2.
- Half Mile Relay—Hammond. Team Members: Jack Blair, Hugh Dawson, James Grindle, Ronald Hanock, Carlyle Lindholm and James Scott. Time—1:35.8.
- Running High Jump—1, Ross Troutman (Whiting); 2, Hugh Dawson (Hammond); Tied for third: Ronald Duff (Washington) and Jack Blair (Hammond). Height—5 ft. 7¼ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Carlyle Lindholm (Hammond); 2, Jack Blair (Hammond); 3, Robert Alm, (Lowell). Distance—21 ft. 3 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Tony Valentino (Roosevelt); 2, Paul Pokrifcak (Roosevelt); (No third place winner.) Height—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Norbert Adams (Clark); 2, Mike Sikora (Hammond); 3, John Krsak (Hammond Technical). Distance—50 ft. 6 in.
- Winning School—Hammond High, 59½ points.
- Individual Point Winners—Jerome Jefchak (Hammond Technical) and Harold Morris (Clark) tied with 11½ points each.

ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Marvin Owens (Elkhart); 2, Chester Bartol (Warsaw); 3, Hal Doriot (Goshen). Time—10.7 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Leo Hoffman (Elkhart); 2, Robert Brown (Elkhart); 3, Hal Doriot (Goshen). Time—23.6 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Leo Hoffman (Elkhart); 2, Robert Brown (Elkhart); 3, Chester Bartol (Warsaw). Time—52.7 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Charles Ivey (Kendallville); 2, Kenneth Stanger (Albion); 3, Bill Troy (Elkhart). Time—2 min. 6 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Robert Koch (Goshen); 2, Jerry Rarick (Goshen); 3, Charles Peters (Pierceton). Time—4 min. 53 sec.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gordon Stock (Elkhart); 2, James Swarts (Elkhart); 3, Buddy Sisk (Warsaw). Time—15.5 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, James Swarts (Elkhart); 2, Arthur Chapman (Goshen); 3, Buddy Sisk (Warsaw). Time—25.4 sec.
- Mile Relay—Elkhart. Team Members: Craig Davis, Kenneth Hoon, Tom Kern, Rollin Ort, Max Reynolds and Bill Troy. Time—3 min. 43.2 sec.
- Half Mile Relay—Elkhart. Team Members: Richard Brown, Robert Brown, Leo Hoffman, Gordon Stock, Marvin Owens and James Swarts. Time—1 min. 35.5 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Gordon DeWilde (Goshen); 2, Dick Doering (Wakarusa); 3, George Culp (Goshen). Height—5 ft. 10½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Gordon DeWilde (Goshen); tied for second: Max Bigler (Napanee) and John Shannahan (Goshen). Bigler won the toss. Distance—20 ft. 5 in.
- Pole Vault—1, John Shannahan (Goshen); 2, Gordon Stock (Elkhart); Tied for third: Dick Doering (Wakarusa), Wayne Vander Reyden (Goshen), Max Reynolds (Elkhart). Doering won the toss. Height—11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Richard Juday (Elkhart); 2, Frederick Wolferman (Milford); 3, George Culp (Goshen). Distance—46 ft. 7½ in.
- Winning School—Elkhart, 63 1/3 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Leo Hoffman (Elkhart), 12½ points.

EVANSVILLE (BOSSE)

Carl Eifer, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Wardell Harvey (Boonville); 2, Steve Cosgrove (Central); 3, Al Brandeau (Reitz). Time—10.6 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Rommell (Reitz); 2, Wardell Harvey (Boonville); 3, Bill Gish (Bosse). Time—23.7 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Rommell (Reitz); 2, Darwin Rueger (Mt. Vernon); 3, Jack Matthews (Bosse). Time—52.4 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, James Gard (Vincennes); 2, Henry Warfield (Lincoln); 3, Donald Hartig (Central). Time—2:06.8.
- Mile Run—1, James Gard (Vincennes); 2, Donnell Etwiler (Reitz); 3, Kenneth Gramelspacher (Jasper). Time—4:42.4.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Reynolds (Vincennes); 2, Gerald Kunkel (Jasper); 3, Jack Bohnsack (Bosse). Time—16.2 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Dick Fleming (Bosse); 2, Jack Bohnsack (Bosse); 3, Robert Oates (Lincoln). Time—25.3 sec.
- Mile Relay—Reitz. Team Members: Bob Stahlsmid, Paul Weinzapfel, Al Brandeau, Bill Rommell, Donnell Etwiler and James Varner. Time—3:38.7.
- Half Mile Relay—Central. Team Members: Steve Cosgrove, David Bernhardt, Don Norwood, John O'Neal, William Ehrhart and Donald Hartig. Time—1:35.4.
- Running High Jump—1, Ed Draheim (Central); 2, Imirage Swait (Lincoln); 3, Clifford Hale (Petersburg). Height—5 ft. 9½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Imirage Swait (Lincoln); 2, Charles Ogg (Reitz); 3, Robert Byrne (Central). Distance—20 ft. 1 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Gil Pinkston (Reitz); 2, Clifford Hale (Petersburg); 3, Roscoe Myers (Bosse). Height—11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Frank Lutz (Central); 2, Jack Dunn (Petersburg); 3, Glen Skelton (Boonville). Distance—50 ft. 8 in.
- Winning School—Reitz, 32 points.
- Individual Point Winner: Jim Gard (Vincennes) and Bill Rommell (Reitz) tied with 10 points each.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

M. H. Northrop, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Paul Bucher (Decatur); 2, Richard Wiley (South Side); 3, Ed Wasmuth (Huntington). **Time—10.5.**
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Lloyd Vogel (North Side); 2, Morton Williams (South Side); 3, Ed Wasmuth (Huntington). **Time—23.8.**
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Morton Williams (South Side); 2, Kenneth Morrow (North Side); 3, Don Munger (North Side). **Time—51.4.**
- Half Mile Run—1, Eugene Whitacre (North Side); 2, Paul Snyder (South Side); 3, Wayne Simon (North Side). **Time—2:01.9.**
- Mile Run—1, Lewis Blanchard (Butler); 2, Paul Snyder (South Side); 3, Robert Johnson (South Side). **Time—4:31.**
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Henry Berning (Concordia); 2, Joe Biggs (Central); 3, Don Poffenberger (North Side). **Time—16.2.**
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Beery (South Side); 2, Henry Berning (Concordia); 3, James Fisher (Columbia City). **Time—23.9.**
- Mile Relay—Huntington. Team Members: Bill Bostel, Dick Hawkins, Bob Hendricks, and Don Williams. **Time—3:34.8.**
- Half Mile Relay—North Side. Team Members: William Lanhey, Robert Hatfield, Kenneth Morrow, Richard Sefton, Lloyd Vogel and Philip Worley. **Time—1:34.**
- Running High Jump—1, Bill Bostel (Huntington); 2, Argyle Jackson (Larwill); 3-way tie for third: Joe Biggs (Central), Arnold Hartman (Concordia) and Thomas Selecter (South Side). **Height—5 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.**
- Running Broad Jump—Tied for first: Bob Baker (Bluffton) and Kenneth Sprunger (Central). Baker won the toss. 3, Frank Glasa (North Side). **Distance 20 ft.**
- Pole Vault—Four tied for first. Won toss for places as indicated: 1, William Wattier (Auburn); 2, Stanley Cook (South Side); 3, Bob Baker (Bluffton); 4, Herbert Wertman (Auburn). **Height—10 ft. 9 in.**
- Shot Put—1, Don Mansfield (North Side); 2, Donn Joyce (South Side); 3, Richard Beery (South Side). **Distance—44 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.**
- Winning School—North Side (Ft. Wayne)—38 points.
- Individual Point Winners—Morton Williams (South Side) and Henry Berning (Concordia) tied with 8 points each.

GARY

J. E. Gilroy, Director

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Melvin Stroud (Froebel, Gary); 2, Mike Maragos (Emerson); 3, Johnny Jackson (Roosevelt). **Time—10.2 sec.**
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Harold Jones (Roosevelt); 2, Mike Maragos (Emerson); 3, Johnny Jackson (Roosevelt). **Time—23.8 sec.**
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Herbert Moody (Roosevelt); 2, Harold Jones (Roosevelt); 3, James Haywood (Froebel). This was a three-way tie, draws won as indicated. **Time—52.7 sec.**
- Half Mile Run—1, James Floyd (Roosevelt); 2, Tom Ward (Wallace); 3, Bill Crites (Hobart). **Time—2:05.4.**
- Mile Run—1, Bill Shaffer (Wm. A. Wirt); 2, Dick Burns (Horace Mann); 3, Bob Nelson (Hobart). **Time—4:42.4.**
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gene Miller (Emerson); 2, William Street (Roosevelt); 3, Leroy Allen (Roosevelt). **Time—15.5 sec.**
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Gene Miller (Emerson); 2, Melvin Stroud (Froebel); 3, William Street (Roosevelt). **Time—23.3 sec.**
- Mile Relay—Froebel. Team Members: Charles Hill, John Hadley, Donald Roby, James Haywood, Ronald Jones and Sam Foster. **Time—3:38.**
- Half Mile Relay—Roosevelt. Team Members: Harold Jones, Johnny Jackson, William Street, Herbert Moody, Robert Whitaker and Marcus Young. **Time—1:34.4.**
- Running High Jump—1, Benjamin Holmes (Roosevelt); tied for second: Tom Ward (Wallace) and George Taliaferro (Roosevelt). Ward won the draw for second place. **Height—5 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.**
- Running Broad Jump—1, George Taliaferro (Roosevelt); 2, Robert Whitaker (Roosevelt); 3, Jim McConnell (Horace Mann). **Distance—21 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.**
- Pole Vault—1, Ronald Jones (Froebel); 2, tied for second: Charles Thomas (Edison) and Eddie Brown (Froebel). Thomas won the toss. **Height—12 ft. no inches.**
- Shot Put—1, Bob Elliott (Emerson); 2, Joe Jancaric (Emerson); 3, Carl Shields (Hobart). **Distance—47 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.**
- Winning School—Roosevelt, 48 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Gene Miller (Emerson), 10 points.

TECHNICAL (Indianapolis)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Fred Matzke (Warren Central); 2, Remy McKean (Shortridge); 3, Orville Williams (Crispus Attucks). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Fred Matzke (Warren Central); 2, Wiley Parrish (Crispus Attucks); 3, Remy McKean (Shortridge). Time—23.1 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Donald Bauermeister (Technical); 2, Richmond McQuistan (Broad Ripple); 3, Harry Kimbro (Technical). Time—52.9 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Jack Bush (Technical); 2, Richard Pratt (Shortridge); 3, Eugene Crum (Technical). Time—2:06.3.
- Mile Run—1, James Oberholtzer (Shortridge); 2, Robert Rodibaugh (Pike Twp.); 3, Robert Richwine (Brownsburg). Time—4:40.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Freeman (Technical); 2, Park Snyder (Shortridge); 3, James Curry (Warren Central). Time—15.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Park Snyder (Shortridge); 2, Robert Freeman (Technical); 3, John Towsley (Technical). Time—24.0 sec.
- Mile Relay—Technical. Team Members: Donald Bauermeister, Bordon Crews, Eugene Crum, Julius DeFabis, Dean Murphy and Paul Whitehead. Time—3:35.8.
- Half Mile Relay—Shortridge. Team Members: Remy McKean, Gene Parr, Park Snyder, Larry Stuart, Richard Sutton and Kenneth Wark. Time—1:35.4.
- Running High Jump—1, Richard Powers (Warren Central); 2, Robert Freeman (Technical); 3, Ralph Wooden. This was a three-way tie. Drew as indicated. Height—5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Ed McCoy (Lawrence Central); 2, Larry Stuart (Shortridge); 3, Chester Wayman (Warren Central). Distance—20 ft. 4½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Donald Kelly (Noblesville); 2, Harold Taylor (Warren Central). Two-way tie, drew as indicated. 3, Jack Perkins (Technical) and Don Fulk (Warren Central). Two-way tie drew as indicated. Height—10 ft. 4 in.
- Shot Put—1, Ila Walker (State School for Deaf); 2, William Kegley (Shortridge); 3, Thomas Stroop (Broad Ripple). Distance 45 ft. 7 in.
- Winning School—Shortridge, 41 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Robert Freeman (Technical), 11 points.

WASHINGTON (Indianapolis)

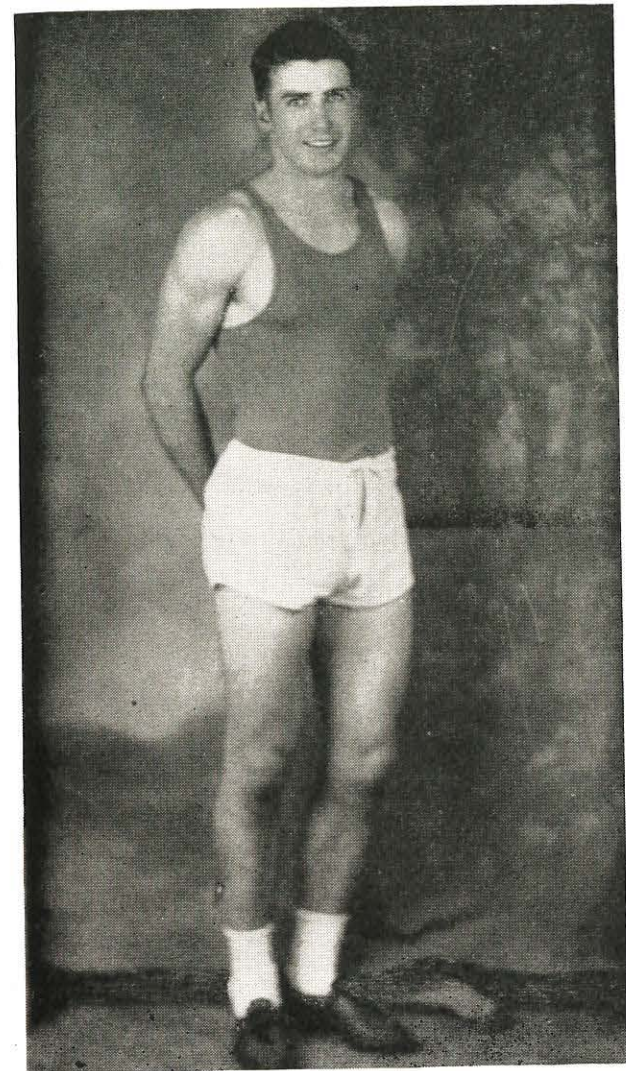
W. G. Gingery, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Frank Hines (Washington); 2, David Shaw (Manual); 3, James Watts (Franklin). Time—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, David Shaw (Manual); 2, Jack Nugent (Howe); 3, Don Hyfield (Howe). Time—23.6.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Frank Hines (Washington); 2, Jack Nugent (Howe); 3, Bill Wolfe (Franklin). Time—53.5.
- Half Mile Run—1, Raymond Raker (Manual); 2, Norman Dixon (Howe); 3, John Yoder (Howe). Time—2:08.4.
- Mile Run—1, David DeWitte (Howe); 2, Charles Riley (Manual); 3, Robert Patterson (Shelbyville). Time—4:44.5.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Pence (Shelbyville); 2, Donald Dole (Washington); 3, Alfred Reed (Howe). Time—16.5.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Bill Hodges (Washington); 2, Robert O'Neel (Howe); 3, Rowland Leverenz (Manual). Time—24.0.
- Mile Relay—Washington. Team Members: Guy Fish, Frank Hines, Roy Jacobs, Wesley Jones, John Sears and Bill Unversaw. Time—3:39.0.
- Half Mile Relay—Howe. Team Members: Don Hyfield, Charles Irwin, Jack Nugent, Thaddius Plummer, Roland Swingley and Richard Toothman. Time—1:37.2.
- Running High Jump—Tied for first: Harry Branson (Howe) and Alfred Reed (Howe). Reed won the toss. 3, Walker Carl (Shelbyville). Height—5 ft. 7½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Roland Swingley (Howe); 2, Bill Hodges (Washington); 3, Raymond Lee (Washington). Distance—20 ft. 6¼ in.
- Pole Vault—Tied for first: Ardwood Courtney (Manual) and William Donahue (Manual). Courtney won the toss. Tied for third: Don Ward (Howe) and Jack Eiler (Waldron). Eiler won the toss. Height—10 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, Thomas Cross (Manual); 2, Richard McMahan (Manual); 3, Ralph Crowe (Franklin). Distance 41 ft. 2 in.
- Winning School—Howe, 45½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Frank Hines (Washington), 12½ Points.

KOKOMO

C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Wilson (Anderson); 2, Arthur Leirer (Logansport); 3, Herman Oney (Chester Twp.). Time—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Arthur Leirer (Logansport); 2, Herbert Kenworthy (Kokomo); 3, Roscoe Sharp (Peru). Time—22.9 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Adams (Anderson); 2, Herbert Kenworthy (Kokomo); 3, Bob Spearman (Anderson). Time—51.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Dick Williams (Anderson); 2, Don James (Anderson); 3, Richard Miller (Wabash). Time—2:04.4.
- Mile Run—1, David Barnhart (Wabash); 2, Bob Gray (Anderson); 3, Wayne Maul (Anderson). Time—4:35.6.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob DeVinney (Anderson); 2, Ben Gurtner (Wabash); 3, Joe Ketner (Anderson). Time—14.8.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Bob DeVinney (Anderson); 2, John Cochran (Anderson); 3, Ben Gurtner (Wabash). Time—24.1 sec.
- Mile Relay—Anderson. Team Members: Dick Williams, John Vaughn, Bob Spearman, Richard Adams, Carl Eggleston and Don James. Time—3:32.5.
- Half Mile Relay—Anderson. Team Members: John Wilson, Ervin Wright, Clifford Carter, Bob DeVinney, Joe Ketner and Bob Clifford. Time—1:33.7.
- Running High Jump—1, John Wilson (Anderson); tied for second: John Cochran (Anderson), Bill Abbott (Kokomo) and Maurice Conwell (Kokomo). Win toss as indicated. Height—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Arthur Leirer (Logansport); 2, John Cochran (Anderson); 3, John Pryor (Peru). Distance 19 ft. 10 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Bill Abbott (Kokomo); 2, Bob Murden (Twelve Mile). Tied for third: John Platt (Kokomo), Allen Dyer (Logansport) and Roderic Daniels (Peru). Platt won the toss. Height—11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Harry Farmer (Anderson); 2, Lyall Waters (Logansport); 3, Ervin Wright (Anderson). Distance 44 ft. 4 in.
- Winning School—Anderson, 72 1/3 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Arthur Leirer (Logansport), 13 points.



MAYNARD DEWITT of Ambia, Individual High Point Winner of 1945 State Track Tourney, Totaling 14 Points.

LAFAYETTE

Lynn Miller, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Maynard DeWitt (Ambia); 2, James Nelson (Monticello); 3, Steve McLaughlin (Lafayette). Time—10.4 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Maynard DeWitt (Ambia); 2, James Nelson (Monticello); 3, William Crumbo (Lafayette). Time—22.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Jack Miller (Lafayette); 2, Rolland Hardebeck (Fowler); 3, William Crumbo (Lafayette). Time—52.5 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, John Allyn (Lafayette); 2, Rolland Hardebeck (Fowler); 3, Charles Klinger (West Lafayette). Time—2:47.
- Mile Run—1, Robert Robertson (Delphi); 2, Don Davis (West Lafayette); 3, William Wilson (Ambia). Time—4:53.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Glen Byrne (Frankfort); 2, Clyde Swackhamer (Jackson Twp.); 3, Robert Mowery (Fowler). Time—16.6 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Henry Ryder (West Lafayette); 2, Robert Cooper (Lafayette); 3, William Wood (Delphi). Time—24.2 sec.
- Mile Relay—Lafayette. Team Members: William Crumbo, Tom Hogan, John Allyn, Jack Miller, Ed Watson and Don Hatke. Time—3:35.6.
- Half Mile Relay—Lafayette. Team Members: Steve McLaughlin, Don Greenwood, Bob Henderson, Bob Cooper, Mike Bodden and Howard Watkins. Time—1:36.9.
- Running High Jump—1, Tom Rice (Frankfort); 2, Glen Byrne (Frankfort); 3, Tom Cavanaugh (Lafayette). Height—5 ft. 9 3/8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Maynard DeWitt (Ambia); 2, Steve McLaughlin (Lafayette); 3, Jack Miller (Lafayette). Distance—22 ft. 7 7/8 in.
- Pole Vault—Tied for first: Clifford Hunter (Lafayette); Bill McGrath (Fowler); Bill Brown (West Lafayette) and Robert Roth (Monticello). Won toss as indicated. Height—10 ft. 0 in.
- Shot Put—1, Gene Goodman (Fowler); 2, Clyde Swackhamer (Jackson Twp.); 3, Al Cavanaugh (Lafayette). Distance—44 ft. 8 in.
- Winning School—Lafayette, 44 1/4 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Maynard DeWitt (Ambia), 15 points.

MISHAWAKA

Frank W. Chapman, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Bob Smith (Central); 2, Don Newman (Central); 3, Edward Hickey (Mishawaka). Time—10.7 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Bob Smith (Central); 2, Louis McKinney (Adams); 3, Richard Danielson (Plymouth). Time—23.5 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Donald Miller (LaPorte); 2, Cecil Lucas (North Judson); 3, Charles Murphy (Adams). Time—53.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Jack Jaqua (Adams); 2, Carl Krentz (LaPorte); 3, Richard Dennison (Mishawaka). Time—2:08.5.
- Mile Run—1, Charles Neises (Central); 2, Robert Decker (Michigan City); 3, Frank Michels (Mishawaka). Time—4:45.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Homer Perryman (North Judson); 2, John Rigby (Adams); 3, Bill Crocker (Plymouth). Time—17:00 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Ray Calkins (Michigan City); 2, Homer Perryman (North Judson); 3, Pat Altgelt (Central). Time—24:6 sec.
- Mile Relay—Adams. Team Members: William Baker, Richard Quin, Jack Jaqua, Charles Murphy, John Rigby and Frank Wulf. (No time—winning team was disqualified.)
- Half Mile Relay—Central. Team Members: Don Newman, Don Schlender, Bob Smith, Richard Taylor and Jack Wolfe. Time—1:36.3.
- Running High Jump—Tied for first: James Drubert (Plymouth) and John Shafer (Adams). Won toss as indicated. 3, Emil Pozwilka (Mishawaka). Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Edward Fox (Michigan City); 2, Dale Livinghouse (Plymouth); 3, Edward Hickey (Mishawaka). Distance—21 ft. 6¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Richard Asire (Washington-Clay); 2, Larry Gates (Mishawaka); 3, Gerald McCan (Plymouth). Height—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put—1, John Goldsberry (Adams); 2, Dick Chandonia (Central); 3, Thomas Freeze (Mishawaka). Distance—51 ft. 9 in.
- Winning School—Adams, 37 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Bob Smith (Central); 10 points.

MUNCIE (Burriss)

Earl A. Johnson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, James Beckley (Gas City); 2, Abraham Cooper (Central-Muncie); 3, Lawrence Overmeyer (Marion). Time—10.7 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Abraham Cooper (Central-Muncie); 2, Lawrence Overmeyer (Marion); 3, Junior Storer (Montpelier). Time—23.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Fred Randall (Central-Muncie); 2, Dave Martin (Marion); 3, Roy McDougall (Central-Muncie). Time—51.1 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Eugene Martin (Central-Muncie); 2, Wilbur Waters (Burriss-Muncie); 3, Howard Wolf (Burriss-Muncie). Time—2:06.
- Mile Run—1, Phillip Swinford (Burriss-Muncie); 2, Charles Powell (Central-Muncie); 3, Leslie Barr (Burriss-Muncie). Time—4:39.9.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Keith Rathbun (Burriss-Muncie); 2, Pat Kane (Marion); 3, Diamond Hayes (Central-Muncie). Time—17.0 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Adams (Central-Muncie); 2, Darvin Winick (Burriss-Muncie); 3, Pat Kane (Marion). Time—24.0 sec.
- Mile Relay—Burriss (Muncie). Team Members: Alden Abernathy, Richard O'Rourke, Jack Salyer, Wilbur Waters, Peter Weisse and Darvin Winick. Time—3:42.4.
- Half Mile Relay—Central (Muncie). Team Members: Jack Adams, Abraham Cooper, Robert Fouch, Jack LaDuron, Fred Randall and James Saunders. Time—1:36.9.
- Running High Jump—1, James Stewart (Central-Muncie); 2, David Cummins (Gas City); 3, Don Pettiford (Marion). Height—5 ft. 10½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Jack Adams (Central-Muncie); 2, Junior Storer (Montpelier); 3, Dudley Luzadder (Hartford City). Distance—21 ft. 5 1/8 in.
- Pole Vault—Tied for first: Vaughn Smith (Central-Muncie) and Mac Parker (New Castle). Won toss as indicated. 3, Allen Duckworth (Gas City). Height—10 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Bill Davis (Marion); 2, Gene Dance (Central-Muncie); 3, Harold Shick (Burriss-Muncie). Distance—41 ft. 1¼ in.
- Winning School—Central (Muncie), 61 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Jack Adams (Central-Muncie), 12½ points.

NEW ALBANY

C. C. Katterjohn, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Charles Kelso (New Albany); 2, Louis Jensen (New Albany); 3, Kenneth Shanks (Salem). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—Kenneth Shanks (Salem); 2, Charles Kelso (New Albany); 3, Louis Jensen (New Albany). Time—23.8 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Joe LaDuke (New Albany); 2, William Ritter (Scottsburg); 3, Paul Tinius (New Albany). Time 55 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Howard Collins (Salem); 2, Jess Stone (New Albany); 3, David Hines (New Albany). Time—2:08.4.
- Mile Run—1, David Hines (New Albany); 2, Albert Murley (Jeffersonville); 3, Calvin Smith (Seymour). Time—4:50.4.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Joe Barr (New Albany); 2, Sherman Heazlitt (New Albany); 3, Gene Coryea (Seymour). Time—15.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Joe Barr (New Albany); 2, Sherman Heazlitt (New Albany); 3, William Moorehead (Madison). Time—24.3 sec.
- Mile Relay—New Albany. Team Members: Herbert Bowen, James Brewer, James Denny, John Kaiser, Joe LaDuke, Paul Tinius. Time—3:43.5.
- Half Mile Relay—New Albany. Team Members: Joe Barr, Carl Fleischer, Louis Jensen, Charles Kelso, Robert Meador and Sherman Heazlitt. Time—1:37.
- Running High Jump—1, Richard Traughber (New Albany); 2, Willard Jones (Salem); 3, Gene Coryea (Seymour). Height—5 ft. 6 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Robert Meador (New Albany); 2, Carl Vigar (New Albany); 3, Roy Fowler (Corydon). Distance 19 ft. 10¼ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Charles Baxley (Corydon); 2, Richard Traughber (New Albany); 3, Eugene Murphy (New Albany). Height—10 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Robert Meador (New Albany); 2, Charles Baxley (Corydon); 3, Carl Fleischer (New Albany). Distance—43 ft. 6¼ in.
- Winning School—New Albany, 88 1/3 points.
- Individual Point Winners.—Joe Barr (New Albany) and Robert Meador (New Albany) tied with 12½ points each.

RUSHVILLE

C. J. Sellars, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Fred Williams (Rushville); 2, Fred Foster (Richmond); 3, Elgar Hopkins (Richmond). Time—10.6 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Joe Beard (Rushville); 2, Fred Williams (Rushville); 3, Fred Foster (Richmond). Time—23.4 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, William Bradley (Rushville); 2, George Dragoo (Liberty); 3, Robert Mundy (Morton Memorial). Time—52.2 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Walter Estridge (Brookville); 2, James Moistner (Richmond); 3, William Paugh (Rushville). Time—2:07.
- Mile Run—1, Quincy Honaker (Brownsville); 2, Vernon Cressler (Richmond); 3, Jack Barnes (Richmond). Time—4:37.9.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Joe Kennedy (Rushville); 2, Charles Witt (Liberty); 3, Robert Ryan (Richmond). Time—15.8 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, William Bradley (Rushville); 2, Joe Kennedy (Rushville); 3, Charles Witt (Liberty). Time—23.7 sec.
- Mile Relay—Richmond. Team Members: William Eilar, Charles Coulter, Vernon Cressler, Ralph Slick, Jack Barnes and James Moistner. Time—3:39.1.
- Half Mile Relay—Rushville. Team Members: William Bradley, Fred Williams, Joe Kennedy, Joe Beard, Buford Taylor and Jack Lakin. Time—1:33.4.
- Running High Jump—1, Leon Gordon (Richmond). Tied for second: Robert Ryan (Richmond), Tom Titsworth (Rushville), Charles Moore (Brookville), Donald Dewers (Aurora), Clifford Swim (Cambridge City), Richard Vanhook (Morton Memorial). Robert Ryan won the toss. Height—5 ft. 4½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Joe Beard (Rushville); 2, Leon Gordon (Richmond); 3, Earl Cornelius (Richmond). Distance 21 ft. ½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Husted Maxwell (Liberty); 2, Jim Stevenson (Green's Fork); tied for third: George Dragoo (Liberty) and Carl Honaker (Brownsville). Height—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, James Nicholson (Richmond); 2, Joe Rankin (Rushville); 3, Ted Coffman (Brownsville). Distance—41 ft. 7¾ in.
- Winning School—Rushville, 52 2/3 points.
- Individual Point Winners—William Bradley (Rushville) and Joe Beard (Rushville) tied with 12½ points.

TERRE HAUTE (Wiley)

W. S. Forney, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Stafford (W. Terre Haute); 2, Tom Nicholas (Gerstmeyer); 3, Paul Miller (Gerstmeyer). Time—10.2 sec.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Ralph Stafford (W. Terre Haute); 2, Tom Nicholas (Gerstmeyer); 3, William Malloy (Wiley). Time—23.2 sec.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, James Johnson (Brazil); 2, Paul Miller (Gerstmeyer); 3, Richard Spillers (Brazil). Time—53.0 sec.
- Half Mile Run—1, Charles West (Greencastle); 2, Fred Shew (Wiley); 3, Ronald Bland (Garfield). Time—2:03.8.
- Mile Run—1, Bob Moore (Greencastle); 2, Pete Chalos (Wiley); 3, John Kuehl (Brazil). Time—4:52.2.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Pierce Green (Crawfordsville); 2, Bill Dove (Hillsdale); 3, Kenneth Maris (Montezuma). Time—16.4 sec.
- 200 Yard Hurdle—1, Kenneth Crabb (Brazil); 2, Robert Conrad (Garfield); 3, Jay Center (Garfield). Time—24.7 sec.
- Mile Relay—Brazil. Team Members: Joe Hayes, James Johnson, Richard Spillers, James White, John Kuehl and Kenneth Crabb. Time—3:36.2.
- Half Mile Relay—Wiley. Team Members: Lyman Bedwell, James Snoddy, Joe Hary, William Malloy, James Baker and Jack Euratte. Time—1:36.9.
- Running High Jump—1, Norman Westwood (Wiley). Tied for second: Stuart Chestnut (Garfield) and Robert True (Gerstmeyer). Height—5 ft. 6 7/8 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Johnson (Brazil); 2, Leslie Brown (Gerstmeyer); 3, James Snoddy (Wiley). Distance—20 ft. 5 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Maynard McClure (Wiley); 2, Bob Bitzer (Greencastle); 3, Donald Gosnell (Hillsdale). Height—10 ft. 9 in.
- Shot Put—1, Robert O'Leary (Wiley); 2, Don Lee (Wiley); 3, Carl Tharp (Hillsdale). Distance—44 ft. 1 in.
- Winning School—Wiley (Terre Haute), 42 points.
- Individual Point Winners—Ralph Stafford (West Terre Haute), and James Johnson (Brazil), tied with 10 points each.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by I.H.S. A.A.
Bloomington.....	\$ 233.75	\$ 60.28	\$ 173.47	.....	.....
East Chicago (Roosevelt)	24.30	67.27	.....	\$42.97	\$21.49
Elkhart.....	265.25	75.47	189.78	.....	.....
Evansville (Bosse).....	90.73	45.67	45.06	.....	.....
Ft. Wayne (N. Side).....	198.00	99.77	98.23	.....	.....
Gary.....	63.60	34.02	29.58	.....	.....
Indianapolis (Technical)	761.70	215.77	545.93	.....	.....
Indianapolis (Washington)	254.00	66.45	187.55	.....	.....
Kokomo.....	58.00	43.95	14.05	.....	.....
Lafayette.....	144.30	47.01	97.29	.....	.....
Mishawaka.....	142.90	80.57	62.33	.....	.....
Muncie (Burris).....	141.00	69.24	71.76	.....	.....
New Albany.....	117.30	51.35	65.95	.....	.....
Rushville.....	84.00	55.20	28.80	.....	.....
Terre Haute (Wiley).....	52.75	59.14	.....	6.39	3.20
TOTALS.....	\$2631.58	\$1071.16	\$1609.78	\$49.36	\$24.69

FORTY-SECOND ANNUAL STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

SCHOOLS	EVENTS											Total	
	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	200-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault		Mile Relay	1/2-Mile Relay
Adams (So. Bend).....										5		6	
Albion.....													
Ambia.....													
Anderson.....	3	4											
Auburn.....			4		3	5	5	3 1/2	5			10	8
Bloomfield.....													
Bloomington.....				5									
Bluffton.....													
Boonville.....	4												
Bosse (Evansville).....													
Brazil.....												6	
Broad Ripple (Indpls).....													
Brookville.....													
Brownsville.....					2								
Burriss (Muncie).....													
Butler.....					5								
Central (Evansville).....									4				4
Central (Ft. Wayne).....													
Central (Muncie).....			1	3				4		3/5		4	15
Central (So. Bend).....						3							
Clark (Hammond).....													6
Concordia (Ft. Wayne).....	1	1							2				
Corydon.....													
Crawfordsville.....													
Crispus Attucks (Indp.).....													
Decatur.....													
Delphi.....													
Edison (Gary).....													
Elkhart.....				5		3							6
Emerson (Gary).....					1	1			3				
Fowler.....													
Frankfort.....								2					
Froebel (Gary).....										5	4		
Garfield (Terre Haute).....													
Gas City.....													
Gerstmeyer (Tr. Haute).....													
Goshen.....								1/5					1
Greencastle.....													
Greens Fork.....													
Hammond.....		2	2		1		5	3	1		8	10	
Hillsdale.....													
Horace Mann (Gary).....													
Howe (Indpls).....													
Huntington.....							2/5						2
Jackson Tp. (Fr'kfort).....													
Jasper.....													
Jeffersonville.....													
Kendallville.....													
Kokomo.....			3										
Lafayette.....				5						3/5			3 3/2
LaPorte.....											10	8	
Larwill.....													
Lawrence Central.....													
Liberty.....													
Lincoln (Evansville).....				3									
Logansport.....		3											
Lowell.....													
Manual (Indpls).....				1									
Marion.....										3 1/2			4

SCHOOLS	EVENTS											Total	
	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	200-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault		Mile Relay
Martinsville.....													
Michigan City.....										1			
Milford.....													
Mishawaka.....													
Mitchell.....		5											5
Monticello.....													
Montpelier.....													
Mt. Vernon.....													
Nappanee.....													
New Albany.....	2		1				4	2	1/5				9 1/5
New Castle.....													
Noblesville.....													
North Judson.....													
North Side (Ft. Wayne).....							4						4
Petersburg.....													
Pike Tp. (N. Augusta).....													
Plymouth.....													
Retz (Evansville).....											3 1/2	8	11 1/2
Richmond.....												2	6
Roosevelt (E. Chicago).....											3/5		3/5
Roosevelt (Gary).....			5	4			2		3 1/2	2			26 1/2
Rushville.....												10	6
Salem.....												2	
School for Deaf.....													
Scottsburg.....													
Shelbyville.....													3
Shortridge (Indpls).....													7
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....													5
Technical (Hammond).....													
Technical (Indpls).....				2					1/5			2	4 1/5
Twelve Mile.....													
University (Blmngtn).....													
Vincennes.....													1
Wabash.....										1			2
Wakarusa.....													
Wallace (Gary).....								2					2
Warren Central (Indp.).....													
Warsaw.....													
Wash'n'ton-Clay (S.B.).....													3/5
Washington (Indpls).....				4								4	8
West Lafayette.....													
West Terre Haute.....													
Whiting.....													
Wiley (Terre Haute).....											3/5		2
Wirt (Gary).....							2						4 3/5

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

NO PERSONS PERMITTED ON TRACK EXCEPT CONTESTANTS PARTICIPATING IN EVENTS AND OFFICIALS WITH BADGES.

PRESENTATION OF TROPHIES AND MEDALS AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH EVENT. WINNERS ARE REQUESTED TO CALL FOR THEM AT THE SCORER'S TABLE.

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I. H. S. A. A. STATE TRACK
AND FIELD MEET

May 19, 1945

100 Yard Dash

First—Maynard Dewitt (Ambia).
Second—Wardell Harvey (Boonville).
Third—John Wilson (Anderson).
Fourth—Charles Kelso (New Albany).
Fifth—Harold Morris (Clark of Hammond).
Time—10.4 sec.

220 Yard Dash

First—James Nelson (Monticello).
Second—Maynard Dewitt (Ambia).
Third—Arthur Leirer (Logansport).
Fourth—Ronald Hanock (Hammond).
Fifth—Harold Morris (Clark of Hammond).
Time—22.7 sec.

440 Yard Dash—First Race

First—Leo Hoffman (Elkhart).
Second—Richard Adams (Anderson).
Third—Morton Williams (South Side of Ft. Wayne).
Fourth—Donald Bauermeister (Technical of Indianapolis).
Fifth—Joe LaDuke (New Albany).
(No time—winning team disqualified.)

440 Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Herbert Moody (Roosevelt of Gary).
Second—Frank Hines (Washington of Indianapolis).
Third—Herbert Kenworthy (Kokomo).
Fourth—Gordon Whitney (Hammond).
Fifth—Fred Randall (Central of Muncie).
Time—50.5 sec.

Half Mile Run—First Race

First—Frank Owens (Bloomington).
Second—Eugene Whitacre (North Side of Ft. Wayne).
Third—Henry Warfield (Lincoln of Evansville).
Fourth—Tom Ward (Wallace of Gary).
Fifth—Rolland Hardebeck (Fowler).
Time—2:02.9.

Half Mile Run—Second Race

First—John Allyn (Lafayette).
Second—James Floyd (Roosevelt of Gary).
Third—Eugene Martin (Central of Muncie).
Fourth—Fred Shew (Wiley of Terre Haute).
Fifth—Raymond Raker (Manual of Indianapolis).
Time—2:03.

88

Mile Run—First Race

First—Lewis Blanchard (Butler).
Second—Vernon Cressler (Richmond).
Third—James Oberholtzer (Shortridge of Indianapolis).
Fourth—David Barnhart (Wabash).
Fifth—Dick Sampson (Hammond).
Time—4:34.5.

Mile Run—Second Race

First—Jerome Jefchak (Technical of Hammond).
Second—Paul Snider (South Side of Ft. Wayne).
Third—Bob Gray (Anderson).
Fourth—Quincy Honaker (Brownsville).
Fifth—James Gard (Vincennes).
Time—4:32.2.

120 Yard Hurdle

First—Bob DeVinney (Anderson).
Second—Joe Barr (New Albany).
Third—Gordon Stock (Elkhart).
Fourth—William Street (Roosevelt of Gary).
Fifth—Gene Miller (Emerson of Gary).
Time—15.1 sec.

200 Yard Hurdle

First—Bob DeVinney (Anderson).
Second—William Bradley (Rushville).
Third—Jack Adams (Central of Muncie).
Fourth—Joe Barr (New Albany).
Fifth—Gene Miller (Emerson of Gary).
Time—22.7 sec.

Mile Relay—First Race

First—Lafayette.
Second—Hammond.
Third—Adams (So. Bend).
Fourth—Froebel (Gary).
Fifth—Technical (Indianapolis).
Time—3:30.2.

Mile Relay—Second Race.

First—Anderson.
Second—Reitz (Evansville).
Third—Brazil.
Fourth—Washington (Indianapolis).
Fifth—Richmond.
Time—3:30.0.

Half Mile Relay—First Race

First—Roosevelt (Gary).
Second—Anderson.
Third—Elkhart.
Fourth—Central (Muncie).
Fifth—Rushville.
Time—1:32.4.

89

Half Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Hammond.
 Second—Lafayette.
 Third—Central (So. Bend).
 Fourth—Central (Evansville).
 Fifth—Wiley (Terre Haute).
 Time—1:33.8.

Shot Put

First—John Goldsberry (Adams of So. Bend).
 Second—Frank Lutz (Central of Evansville).
 Third—Bob Elliott (Emerson of Gary).
 Fourth—Norbert Adams (Clark of Hammond).
 Fifth—Mike Sikora (Hammond).
 Distance—53 ft. 9¾ in. (New State Record).

Running High Jump

First—Hugh Dawson (Hammond).
 Second and Third Tie—Benjamin Holmes (Roosevelt of Gary) and John Wilson (Anderson).
 Fourth—Tom Rice (Frankfort).
 Fifth—Gordon DeWild (Goshen), Robert Freeman (Technical of Indianapolis), Harry Branson (Howe of Indianapolis), Alfred Reed (Howe of Indianapolis) and Richard Traughber (New Albany).
 Height—6 ft. ½ in.

Running Broad Jump

First—Maynard Dewitt (Ambia).
 Second—Jack Adams (Central of Muncie).
 Third—Jack Blair (Hammond).
 Fourth—Robert Whitaker (Roosevelt of Gary).
 Fifth—Edward Fox (Michigan City).
 Distance—22 ft. 4¼ in.

Pole Vault

First—Ronald Jones (Froebel of Gary).
 Second and Third Tie—Gil Pinkston (Reitz of Evansville) and Ardwood Courtney (Manual of Indianapolis).
 Fourth and Fifth Tie—Vaughn Smith (Central of Muncie), Bill Abbott (Kokomo), Tony Valentino (Roosevelt of East Chicago), Richard Asire (Washington-Clay of South Bend), and Maynard McClure (Wiley of Terre Haute).
 Height—11 ft. 9 in.

Winning School—Anderson, 41½ points.

Second—Hammond, 32 points.
 Third—Roosevelt (Gary), 26½ points.
 Fourth—Lafayette, 23 points.
 Fifth—Central (Muncie), 15 3/5 points.

Individual Point Winner—Maynard Dewitt (Ambia), 14 points.**1945—STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET—1945****Receipts**

Gate Receipts (3090 @ 30¢).....\$ 927.00

Expenditures

Arsenal Technical Schools (Meals—522 @ 75c).....\$ 391.50
 Officials (Abstract A) 324.00
 Entertainment (Abstract B) 1238.00
 Fred R. Gorman, Assistant Manager 75.00
 Charles B. Dyer, Medals and Trophies..... 547.00
 Arsenal Technical Schools, Track Facilities..... 150.00
 F. R. Gorman, Expense 14.25
 Government Revenue Tax (3116 @ 5c) 155.80
 Retmeir Studios, Tickets (meal and admission)..... 45.75
 Retmeir Studios, Programs 127.15 \$3068.45

Deficit..... \$2141.45

ABSTRACT A—Officials

George Cooper, Referee and Starter.....\$ 35.00
 R. V. Copple, Clerk of Course 20.00
 Henry Bogue, Announcer 12.50
 Russel Clunie, Scorer 12.50
 Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge 6.00
 Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge 6.00
 H. H. Meyer, Finish Judge 6.00
 Bayne Freeman, Finish Judge 6.00
 Rowland Jones, Finish Judge 6.00
 Wade Fuller, Finish Judge 6.00
 H. T. Hinshaw, Finish Judge 6.00
 Richard Hamler, Finish Judge 6.00
 Ed Diederich, Inspector 6.00
 L. B. Maxwell, Inspector 6.00
 W. H. Herbst, Inspector 6.00
 Roy Aberson, Inspector 6.00
 Roscoe Pierson, Inspector 6.00
 Russel Julius, Timer 6.00
 Justin Marshall, Timer 6.00
 A. E. Shumm, Timer 6.00
 R. D. Behlmer, Pole Vault 6.00
 Paul W. Brackemyre, Pole Vault 6.00
 H. E. Raquet, High Jump 6.00
 Oscar White, High Jump 6.00
 A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump 6.00
 Paul Wetzel, Broad Jump 6.00
 Frank Baird, Shot Put 6.00
 Paul Dill, Shot Put 6.00
 Harold Maves, Marshall 6.00
 William Sanford, Marshall 6.00
 Fred Reeder, Marshall 6.00
 E. V. Rutherford, Marshall 6.00

Newell Hall, Marshall	6.00	
William Moon, Marshall	6.00	
Earl Ensinger, Marshall	6.00	
Clarence White, Ticket Taker	6.00	
H. E. Wehring, Ticket Taker	6.00	
O. H. Clark, Ticket Seller	6.00	
Ray Hornaday, Ticket Seller	6.00	
L. E. Morrison, Physician	10.00	
George Byrd, Guard	6.00	
A. B. Valentine, Guard	6.00	
Leonard Ragsdale, Guard	6.00	
Earl Leffler, Guard	6.00	
		\$324.00

ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Adams (So. Bend)	\$ 36.00
Ambia	8.00
Anderson	32.00
Auburn	8.00
Bloomington	30.00
Bluffton	8.00
Boonville	8.00
Bosse (Evansville)	12.00
Brazil	14.00
Brookville	4.00
Brownsville	4.00
Burris (Muncie)	18.00
Butler	8.00
Central (Evansville)	28.00
Central (Fort Wayne)	12.00
Central (Muncie)	24.00
Central (South Bend)	28.00
Clark (Hammond)	16.00
Concordia (Ft. Wayne)	8.00
Corydon	8.00
Crawfordsville	4.00
Decatur	8.00
Delphi	4.00
Edison (Gary)	8.00
Elkhart	56.00
Emerson (Gary)	20.00
Fowler	16.00
Frankfort	6.00
Froebel (Gary)	28.00
Garfield (Terre Haute)	6.00
Gas City	6.00
Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	8.00
Goshen	24.00
Greencastle	6.00
Green's Fork	4.00
Hammond High	52.00
Hillsdale	4.00

Horace Mann (Gary)	8.00
Huntington	20.00
Jackson Township (Frankfort)	4.00
Jasper	8.00
Jeffersonville	8.00
Kendallville	8.00
Kokomo	6.00
Lafayette	24.00
LaPorte	8.00
Larwill	8.00
Lawrence Central	4.00
Liberty	8.00
Lincoln (Evansville)	12.00
Logansport	6.00
Lowell	8.00
Marion	10.00
Martinsville	8.00
Michigan City	16.00
Mishawaka	8.00
Mitchell	12.00
Monticello	8.00
Montpelier	8.00
Mt. Vernon	8.00
New Albany	64.00
New Castle	4.00
Noblesville	4.00
North Judson	12.00
North Side (Ft. Wayne)	36.00
Petersburg	12.00
Pike Twp. (New Augusta)	4.00
Plymouth	12.00
Reitz (Evansville)	32.00
Richmond	20.00
Roosevelt (E. Chicago)	12.00
Roosevelt (Gary)	36.00
Rushville	16.00
Salem	12.00
Scottsburg	8.00
Shelbyville	4.00
South Side (Ft. Wayne)	28.00
Technical (Hammond)	12.00
Twelve Mile	8.00
University (Bloomington)	6.00
Vincennes	12.00
Wabash	12.00
Wallace (Gary)	8.00
Warren Central (Indianapolis)	8.00
Warsaw	8.00

Washington-Clay (So. Bend)	8.00
West Lafayette	6.00
West Terre Haute	4.00
Whiting	8.00
Wiley (Terre Haute)	22.00
Wm. A. Wirt (Gary)	8.00
	\$1,238.00

STATE TRACK MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1925—Kokomo
1905—Hammond-Shortridge	1926—Kokomo
(Indpls.) tied	1927—Kokomo
1906—Hammond	1928—Froebel (Gary)
1907—Mannal (Indianapolis)	1929—Froebel (Gary)
1908—Monticello	1930—Froebel (Gary)
1909—Mannal (Indianapolis)	1931—Froebel (Gary)
1910—Linton	1932—Froebel (Gary)
1911—Kokomo	1933—Froebel (Gary)
1912—Fairmount	1934—Kokomo
1913—Noblesville	1935—Kokomo
1914—Washington	1936—Horace Mann (Gary)
1915—Washington	1937—Kokomo
1916—Shortridge (Indianapolis)	1938—Hammond
1917—Mannal (Indianapolis)	1939—Horace Mann (Gary)-North Side (Ft. Wayne) tied
1918—Rochester	1940—Froebel (Gary)
1919—Crawfordsville	1941—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1920—Mannal (Indianapolis)	1942—North Side (Ft. Wayne)
1921—Mannal (Indianapolis)	1943—Burrts (Muncie)
1922—Technical (Indianapolis)	1944—Central (Ft. Wayne)
1923—Mannal (Indianapolis)	1945—Anderson
1924—Kokomo	

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.5 sec.	M. Gonzalez	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1942
440-Yard Dash	49.3 sec.	Carr	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1936
Half-Mile Run	1:57.9 min.	Trutt	Hammond	Indianapolis	1933
One-Mile Run	4:24.4 min.	Corridan	Wiley (Terre Haute)	Indianapolis	1943
120-Yd. Hdle. (39 in.)	14.9 sec.	Denny	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1937
200-Yard Hurdle	22.6 sec.	Harmon	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1937
High Jump	6 ft. 4¼ in.	Williams	Central (Muncie)	Indianapolis	1935
Broad Jump	23 ft. ¾ in.	Scott	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1932
Pole Vault	13 ft. 6⅞ in.	Moore	Logansport	Indianapolis	1942
Shot Put	53 ft. 9¾ in.	Goldsberry	Adams (So. Bend)	Indianapolis	1945
Hammer Throw	140 ft. 5½ in.	Conwell	Van Buren	Bloomington	1908
Discus Throw	117 ft. 6½ in.	Stockton	Monticello	Bloomington	1908
Mile Relay	3:26.6 sec.	Horace Mann	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1936
Half-Mile Relay	1:31.4 sec.	Hammond	Hammond	Indianapolis	1939

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)

BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Percy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred and thirteen (813) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.

Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.
Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
Prof. F. L. Busenbarg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.
Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
Prin. E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
Prin. J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
Prin. George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
Prin. Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
Prin. G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
Prin. J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
Prin. C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
Prin. John M. French, LaPorte.
Prin. Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
Prin. Claude Miller, Jasper.
Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
Prin. F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
Prin. E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
Prin. Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
Prin. J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
Prin. L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.

Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette.
Prin. Donald Reel, Montezuma.
Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
Prin. Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
Prin. Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City.
Prin. H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
Prin. M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the forty years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., November 18, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel and J. L. Tierney.

The Coliseum located at the Indiana State Fairgrounds was considered for future I. H. S. A. A. Basketball State Final Tournaments. The Acting Commissioner was instructed to secure information relative to facilities, terms of contract, balcony construction, etc., of the Coliseum.

WASHINGTON

Henry Borders, Catholic High School of Washington, participated in an independent basketball game on Sunday, February 27, 1944, following the Sectional Tourney.

Decision—Henry Borders is declared ineligible for basketball playing until January 1, 1945 because he played in a basketball game following the Sectional Tourney, and also because I. H. S. A. A. rules prohibit Sunday high school games and practices.

MAXWELL

James Basey, Maxwell High School, attended Carthage High School during Semester I of 1943-44. At the beginning of Semester II he

moved to West Palm Beach, Florida. After one month of school attendance there he withdrew because of illness. Principal Harrel has asked about the eligibility of James Basey for Semester II of 1944-45.

Decision—James Basey is declared ineligible for athletics in Maxwell High School until he has been enrolled there one calendar year. This decision is based on the fact that he made a change of high schools without a corresponding change of residence of his parents.

Applicants for the position of Commissioner of the I. H. S. A. A. were interviewed by the Board of Control.

The Board of Control considered the case of the baseball schedule of Howard County. Principal C. D. Callis and Coach Earl Erwin of Greentown and Principal Dwight Singer of Howard Township appeared before the Board. A misunderstanding arose relative to the scheduling of a baseball game between Howard Township School and Greentown High School. This game was not played, but Howard Township School was declared the champion of Howard County. Contracts were not used in the scheduling of these games.

The Board of Control was asked to rule on this championship because Greentown High School did not agree that Howard Township School had won the championship for baseball in Howard County for 1944.

Decision—Apparently no rules of the I. H. S. A. A. were broken and therefore no Board decision could be rendered.

It is the opinion of the Board, however, that more careful attention should be given to baseball scheduling in Howard County and that definite policies of scheduling as to place of games should be adopted by the Howard County Athletic Board. The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control cannot determine baseball dates nor county championships as these are the duties of the County Board of Athletics.

The Board of Control was asked to consider permission for the Indianapolis Basketball Sectional Tournament to be held in the Butler University Field House.

HUNTINGTON

The case of John Fisher, Huntington High School, was considered. John Fisher attended Logansport High School in his 9th grade, Campion High School in Wisconsin in his 10th grade, and then enrolled in Huntington High School. His parents had moved from Logansport to Huntington in the summer of 1944.

Decision—John Fisher changed high schools without a corresponding change of residence of his parents. Therefore, he is ineligible for athletics in Huntington High School until he has been enrolled there one calendar year.

The meeting adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, November 25, 1944, in Lafayette.

Morris E. McCarty,

President and Acting Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Ind., November 25, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel and J. L. Tierney.

The further consideration of candidates for the position of Commissioner of the I. H. S. A. A. was continued by the Board of Control.

A motion was made, seconded and unanimously carried that the contract for a new Commissioner should consist of a short-term contract beginning January 1, 1945 and ending July 31, 1945, and a three-year contract beginning August 1, 1945 and terminating July 31, 1948.

The Acting Commissioner was instructed by the Board of Control to secure seating capacity data of the Purdue, Indiana, Muncie, Notre Dame and Butler Field Houses. This data will be used in the selection of semi-final tourney centers.

Further, the Acting Commissioner was instructed to secure sanction of Mr. Richard Miller of the Indianapolis Coliseum Corporation to the Board of Control's proposal for a three-year contract with the Indianapolis Coliseum Corporation for Indiana State Basketball Tournaments at \$3,000.00 in 1945, \$3,500.00 in 1946 and 1947.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, December 2, 1944, in Indianapolis.

Morris E. McCarty,

President and Acting Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 2, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel and J. L. Tierney.

Tourney ticket prices were established by the Board of Control for the 1945 Basketball Tourneys as follows:

Sectional Tourneys

1. Session ticket (All tourneys):

Established Price	\$.42
Tax .....	.08
Total .....	.50
2. Season ticket:
 - a. Four-session tourney:

Established Price	\$1.00
Tax .....	.20
Total	1.20
 - b. Five-session tourney:

Established Price	\$1.25
-------------------------	--------

Tax .....	.25
Total	1.50
c. Six-session tourney:	
Established Price	\$1.50
Tax .....	.30
Total	1.80

Regional Tourneys

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price	\$.67
Tax .....	.13
Total .....	.80
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price	\$1.00
Tax .....	.20
Total	1.20

Semi-Final Tourneys

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price	\$.79
Tax .....	.16
Total .....	.95
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price	\$1.33
Tax .....	.27
Total	1.60

Final Tourney

1. Session ticket:	
Established Price	\$1.25
Tax .....	.25
Total	1.50
2. Season ticket:	
Established Price	\$2.00
Tax .....	.40
Total	2.40

The Board of Control authorized an increase in salary for Mrs. Corinne Baker, I. H. S. A. A. office secretary, beginning December 1, 1944. The salary is to be \$45.00 per week.

The Board of Control authorized further the presentation of a \$125.00 check to Mrs. Corinne Baker for her generous services during the emergency following Mr. Trester's death in September.

Correspondence was reviewed and replies to it were authorized.

The Board adjourned to meet on December 16, 1944 at Nine o'clock, A. M.

Morris E. McCarty,
President and Acting Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel and J. L. Tierney.

The contract for the new Commissioner was presented and signed by Mr. L. V. Phillips and the five members of the Board of Control. A copy of said contract is on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office.

The Board of Control authorized Mr. C. D. Manhart and Mr. Donald Reel to attend the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations meeting in Chicago in January, 1945. Their expenses will be paid by the I. H. S. A. A.

The Annual Audit made by Ernst and Ernst was presented and accepted by the Board of Control.

The Board authorized Mrs. Arthur L. Trester's name to be placed upon the list of former Board members who may request tickets for the State Basketball Tourney.

The Board of Control authorized the employment of Fred Gorman as Assistant Manager of the State Basketball Tourney and the State Track and Field Meet. Mr. Gorman will be paid \$425.00 by the I. H. S. A. A. for his services in connection with the State Basketball Tourney and \$75.00 for the State Track and Field Meet.

The meeting adjourned. The next meeting will be held on December 22, 1944 at 3:00 o'clock P. M.

Morris E. McCarty,
President and Acting Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel, J. L. Tierney, Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway and Adolph G. Zollman.

This meeting of the old and new Boards was held immediately following the Athletic Council Meeting.

Mr. Merritt C. Reed was unanimously elected as President of the Board of Control for 1945.

Morris E. McCarty,
President and Acting Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 22, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel and J. L. Tierney.

The tourney invitations on file were considered, the conditions regarding tourney centers were discussed, and the assignments of schools to centers were studied in a tentative way, but definite decisions were postponed to the December 30th meeting.

The following important dates for 1946 were approved by the Board of Control:

Sectional Basketball Tourney—February 21, 22 and 23.
Regional Basketball Tourney—March 2.
Semi-Final Basketball Tourney—March 9.
Final Basketball Tourney—March 16.
Sectional Track Meet—May 10 or 11.
State Track Meet—May 18.

Correspondence was reviewed and decisions were rendered by the Board.

The Board of Control decided that in the ticket allotment for the State Basketball Tourney, the minimum number of tickets to each school shall be two.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock A. M. on December 30, 1944.

Morris E. McCarty,
President and Acting Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 30, 1944.

Present: President Morris E. McCarty, Floyd A. Hines, C. D. Manhart, Donald Reel and J. L. Tierney.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Centers for the sectional and regional tourneys were selected and schools were assigned to these centers after all available information had been considered carefully.

The Board authorized the Semi-Final Tourney Centers to be as follows:

Bloomington High School at Indiana University Field House.
Jefferson High School (Lafayette) at Purdue University Field House.
Technical High School (Indianapolis) at Butler Field House.
Central High School (Muncie) at Muncie Field House.

The Semi-Final Contract between the Center High School and the I. H. S. A. A. was authorized by the Board to be altered in Section IX as follows:

Section IX—The financial settlement of all tourneys shall be made as follows:

1. Federal taxes shall be paid.
2. All legitimate expenses, such as Field House Rental, meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250.00).
5. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200.00).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive the remainder.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

The question of allowances for team expenses in the State Tourney was considered by the Board. The allowance for meals and lodging was increased from \$48.00 per team to \$60.00 per team.

The arrangement made with the Coliseum Corporation through Dick Miller for holding the State Basketball Final Tourney at the Coliseum at a rental fee of \$3,000.00 was discussed and approved.

All tourney decisions were approved by unanimous decision of the Board of Control.

The following Resolution was unanimously adopted:

"RESOLVED, that the Acting Commissioner, Morris E. McCarty, transfer to the Commissioner, L. V. Phillips, all powers and authorities given to him by the Board of Control on September 21, 1944. This transfer is to take place on January 1, 1945."

Correspondence was reviewed and replies were authorized.

The Board of Control ruled that a returning war veteran, having served in the armed forces and having been discharged under honorable conditions, shall resume his eligibility status in high school as of the time of his induction into the armed services, providing all other I. H. S. A. A. rules are met. The "armed forces" shall be interpreted to mean such branches of the service as are included in the G. I. Bill of Rights.

The Board adjourned.

Morris E. McCarty,
President and Acting Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., January 6, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, M. H. Northrup, Russell C. Callaway and Adolph G. Zollman. Also present were Floyd Hines and Donald Reel, members of the 1944 Board, acting in an advisory capacity, as authorized by the Athletic Council, December 16, 1944.

The Board discussed the relationship of high school athletics to wartime conditions and decided to continue with its present program so far as possible under wartime regulations.

NEW CASTLE-MOORELAND

Maurice Harter, Jr., a student in Mooreland High School, moved with his parents to New Castle, where he entered high school November 13, 1944. Due to rumors concerning undue influence being used to cause the change of residence, New Castle has not used the boy. New Castle now desires a ruling on the eligibility status of this boy. The Board instructed the Commissioner to request Principal Byford Cox of Mooreland and Principal E. C. Castor of New Castle to present in writing all available facts that might concern undue influence in this case.

FRANKTON

Robert Vollenhals and Harold Remington, students in Frankton High School, failed to make credit in three regular subjects at the end of Semester two, 1943-44. On September 6, 1944, both boys took examinations to complete credit in English for the previous semester. Both boys have been playing basketball on the Frankton team.

Decision—Robert Vollenhals and Harold Remington failed to meet the scholarship requirements—to be passing in three regular subjects at the end of the semester (1943 Handbook, page 157). Robert Vollenhals and Harold Remington declared ineligible for high school sports for the remainder of this school year. Principal M. A. Copeland is to forfeit all games won by Frankton this season in which either of the above named boys played, and to request the opposing school to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that forfeiture has been made.

The Board reviewed some former decisions concerning which questions had been raised but decided to make no changes.

OFFICE HELP

The Board authorized the Commissioner to employ Mrs. Elsie Merrill as an additional clerk in the office at a salary of \$45.00 per week, with the understanding that she be on leave without pay during three months in the summer. The Board also authorized such other clerical help as needed.

TOURNEY ASSIGNMENTS

The Board reviewed tourney assignments, but made no changes.

TOURNEY OFFICIALS

The Board discussed the matter of tourney officials.

DRAWINGS

The drawing for blocks of seats at the Final Tourney for Regional and Semi-final tourney winners resulted in the following:

Final Tourney Schools:

- School No. 1 drew Block No. 2.
- School No. 2 drew Block No. 3.
- School No. 3 drew Block No. 1.
- School No. 4 drew Block No. 4.

Semi-final Tourney Schools:

- School No. 1 drew Block No. 5.
- School No. 2 drew Block No. 7.
- School No. 3 drew Block No. 6.
- School No. 4 drew Block No. 4.
- School No. 5 drew Block No. 12.
- School No. 6 drew Block No. 8.
- School No. 7 drew Block No. 11.
- School No. 8 drew Block No. 2.
- School No. 9 drew Block No. 1.
- School No. 10 drew Block No. 10.
- School No. 11 drew Block No. 9.
- School No. 12 drew Block No. 3.

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities, as soon as they are known, then the scheme automatically operates.

The Board considered the terms of the 1945 Semi-final tourney contract and voted to limit the item of Field House Rental to 10% of the first balance, after the payment of Federal taxes. (Item 2.)

Merritt C. Reed, President,
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., January 13, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, M. H. Northrup, Russell C. Callaway, and Adolph G. Zollman, together with Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

FIDELITY BOND

Approval was given by the Board for the purchase of a fidelity surety bond from the American Bonding Company of Baltimore,

Md., on the Commissioner, to the amount of \$40,000.00, payable to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; the premium on the policy to be paid by the Association. The bond is to be effective from January 1, 1945.

The Board voted to authorize President Reed to sign for the Association a cancellation of Fidelity Bond No. 818380, executed by the American Bonding Company of Baltimore, Md., in favor of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, and covering Morris E. McCarty from on or about September 25, 1944 to January 1, 1945. Mr. McCarty had served as Acting Commissioner during that period.

STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

The Board authorized the Commissioner and President Reed to make adjustments in tourney sites and to contract for new locations if this should become necessary

The Board authorized the Commissioner and President Reed to complete contracts with the Indianapolis Coliseum Corporation, through Dick Miller, for holding the State Final Basketball Tournament at the Indianapolis Coliseum, March 17, 1945.

The Commissioner was authorized to sign contracts with Tourney Center Principals, tourney officials, and to sign such other contracts as are necessary to carry out the details of holding the state tourney series.

OFFICE

Authorization was given by the Board for the Commissioner to pay all legal accounts of the Association, sign all checks, and in all ways carry on the business of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

The Commissioner was authorized to purchase office equipment as needed from time to time.

Merritt C. Reed, President,
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., January 26 and 27, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Adolph G. Zollman, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Donald Reel, member of the 1944 Board of Control, in an advisory capacity as provided by the Athletic Council in their meeting December 16, 1944.

PAY OF OFFICIALS

As a war-time emergency the Board considered it necessary to increase the pay of tournament officials beyond the schedule set up in the contracts with tourney center principals. The following

schedule was unanimously adopted and the Commissioner was authorized to inform the center principals of this new schedule of pay:

Sectional

8-9 team tournaments—increased from \$50.00 to \$60.00.

10-16 team tournaments—increased from \$60.00 to \$70.00.

Regional..... increased from \$50.00 to \$60.00.

Semi-Final..... increased from \$60.00 to \$70.00.

State Final

Regular Official\$80.00

Reserve Official\$30.00

NEW CASTLE-MOORELAND

This case is continued from an earlier meeting and concerns the eligibility of Maurice Harter, Jr., who moved from Mooreland with his parents and enrolled in New Castle High School November 6, 1944. Due to rumors that undue influence was involved, New Castle has not used the boy in inter-school athletics but requests a ruling on his eligibility as far as the undue influence rule is concerned.

Principal Castor of New Castle and Principal Cox of Mooreland were asked to investigate and to report all available evidence on the case. Principal Castor's report contained no evidence which the Board could construe as the use of undue influence. Principal Cox reported that rumors had been circulated in Mooreland in regard to the use of undue influence in the Harter case but he presented no evidence or information that undue influence had been used on the part of anyone in the change of high schools by Maurice Harter, Jr.

Decision—The Board ruled that Maurice Harter, Jr., is eligible to participate in inter-school athletic contests at New Castle High School so far as the undue influence rule is concerned with the distinct understanding that the principal of New Castle High School assumes full responsibility for defending his high school against any charges of undue influence that may be presented in connection with this case in the future.

FRANKTON

Principal M. A. Copeland, Coach Don Odle, S. L. Nash, English teacher, and W. E. Cannady, together with Attorneys Peck and Busby, appeared before the Board for a review of the cases of Robert Vollenhals and Harold Remington, two students of Frankton High School whom the Board had previously ruled ineligible under the provisions of the scholarship rules for not passing in three regular high school subjects at the end of the semester. The records, grades, attendance and the reasons for the boys not taking the examinations in English at the close of Semester II of the school year 1943-44 were reviewed. The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. on scholarship and make-up work were also studied.

Decision—No essential information or evidence which was not available to the Board when these cases were first decided was presented. The Board reaffirmed its original decision that Robert Vollenhals and Harold Remington are ineligible for high school

sports during the remainder of this school year for violation of the scholarship rules.

FUEL SITUATION AND TOURNEYS

The Board gave consideration to the directive of the Solid Fuels Administration as reported in the Press January 26, 1945 concerning the curtailment of indoor sports because of fuel shortages in some localities. The Board decided to follow the same policy which has been in effect since the war began and that is to continue as far as we can with the I. H. S. A. A. sport program under the orders, directives and wishes of the Government. It was unanimously voted to continue with plans for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys in basketball subject to any governmental orders that may be issued in the meantime.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

The request of Crawfordsville to hold an invitational wrestling meet on February 16 and 17, 1945 was approved with the understanding that no state championships could be declared or awarded since the meet is invitational and is sponsored by a member school and not by the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

TOURNEY OFFICIALS

After giving consideration to the applications, recommendations and geographical locations, a sufficient number of officials, regular and reserve, were selected by the Board for the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys. The Commissioner was authorized to contract with the officials subject to war-time emergencies. The Commissioner was also authorized to make adjustments in the selection wherever necessary. The matter of selecting officials for the final tourney was postponed until a later date.

COLISEUM CONTRACT

The Commissioner reported that the contract for the final basketball tourney had been signed by President Reed and himself according to authorization by the Board given January 13, 1945. The contract was signed for the Indianapolis Coliseum Corporation by Dick Miller, manager, and Lieutenant-Governor Richard James, Commissioner of Agriculture for Indiana. The rental fee for the final tournament March 17, 1945 is \$3,000.00.

PRESS RELEASE

The Commissioner was instructed to hold the press releases on the tournament drawings until 8:00 A. M. Saturday, February 17, 1945.

Authority was granted to the Commissioner to sell sufficient securities, if necessary, to meet current expenses until settlements are made for the Association's share in tournament receipts.

The Board adjourned to meet on February 16, 1945 at 10:00 o'clock A. M.

Merritt C. Reed, President,
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., February 16 and 17, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Adolph G. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. Entry blanks were checked and all were found to have been filed within the required time.
2. Principal George Osmon of Prairie Creek High School, Vigo County, had requested permission to file an entry blank on Monday, February 12th. He was informed by the Commissioner that the entry could not be filed as the closing time was 5:00 P. M. February 9th. This decision was approved by the Board.
3. The necessary transfer of some schools to reduce certain tourneys to sixteen teams was made.
4. Assignment of officials for the sixty-four sectional tourneys was made.
5. Officials for the final tourney, regular and reserve, were selected.
6. Schedules were drawn for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys in the presence of representatives of the three Indianapolis newspapers and the three press associations.
7. Tentative assignment of officials for the regional and semi-final tourneys was made.

MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

In appreciation of the many years of faithful and efficient service rendered the Association by the late Commissioner, Mr. Trester, the Board unanimously voted that the "I. H. S. A. A. Medal for Mental Attitude," awarded annually to a player in the final basketball tourney, be known hereafter as the "Arthur L. Trester Medal for Mental Attitude."

The Board further voted that the Association purchase and place in the offices of the I. H. S. A. A. an enlarged portrait of Mr. Arthur L. Trester.

TELL CITY

The parents of Earl Moog live in Tell City. In the fall of 1943 Earl went to Lewisport, Kentucky to live with an uncle and aunt. He entered Lewisport High School and attended there during his freshman year. He returned to the home of his parents in time to enroll in Tell City High School at the opening of school in September, 1944. Principal Lee reports that he has been playing on the second team in basketball during the present season.

Decision—The change of high school rule applies in this case. Earl Moog very definitely changed high schools without his parents or anyone with whom he lived changing residence, which made him ineligible for athletics in Tell City High School for one calendar year from date of enrollment in September, 1944.

Tell City High School is placed on probation until January 1, 1946 and required to forfeit all games in which Earl Moog has participated this school year. The forfeiture is to be in writing accompanied by a request that the opposing school notify the I. H. S. A. A. that forfeiture has been made. Tell City High School is to send the I. H. S. A. A. a list of all games in which Earl Moog participated.

MISHAWAKA

Principal Chapman of Mishawaka asked if credit given for work experience in a factory could be counted toward athletic eligibility.

The Board directed the Commissioner to write Principal Chapman for a more detailed description of this course before making a decision. The Board desires to know the method of determining credit, the amount of instruction and supervision by licensed teachers, if the student is paid for this work experience and if the plan is approved by the State Department of Education.

BASKETBALL OFFICIATING

Several cases of persons officiating basketball games without approved registration cards have been called to the attention of the I. H. S. A. A. office. The Commissioner was directed to write those persons asking for a complete report as to names of schools for whom they had officiated and the dates of games officiated.

INVITATIONAL SWIMMING MEET

The Commissioner reported that the request of Principal Lynn Miller, Jefferson High School of Lafayette, to hold an invitational swimming meet February 17, 1945 had been granted with the distinct understanding that the meet was not a state meet and that no state championships be declared since the meet was invitational and was being held under the auspices of a member school and not the I. H. S. A. A.

EXPENSES OF COUNCIL MEMBERS TO STATE TOURNEY

The Board voted to allow members of the Athletic Council attending the state basketball tourney expenses for actual mileage and not to exceed Six Dollars (\$6.00) for hotel and meals.

OOLITIC

Principal W. G. Scales of Oolitic reported that Curtis Vernon Cobb attended Oolitic Schools through the eighth grade. His mother is dead and his father works and resides in Charlestown, Indiana. The boy was placed in Bedford High School for his freshman year 1943-44 and withdrew two weeks before the close of school. In September, 1944 he enrolled in Oolitic High School where he was declared ineligible for one semester because he had failed to pass in three regular subjects in Bedford High School the previous semester. Beginning with semester two of this school year he has participated in inter-school basketball games with Oolitic teams. The father continues to work and reside in Charlestown, Indiana.

Decision—Curtis Vernon Cobb clearly changed high schools without the change of residence of his father or of anyone else with whom he lived and the change of residence rule applies. He was ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolled in Oolitic High School in September, 1944. Oolitic High School is placed on probation until January 1, 1946 and is required to forfeit all games in which Curtis Vernon Cobb participated. Oolitic High School is to notify all opposing teams of the forfeiture and request those high schools to notify the I. H. S. A. A. by letter that the forfeiture has been made. Oolitic High School is to file with the I. H. S. A. A. a list of all games in which Curtis Vernon Cobb participated.

TROPHIES AND AWARDS

The Commissioner was authorized to purchase suitable team trophies and individual awards for the state championship and runner-up teams in the state final basketball tourney.

AMATEURISM RULE

Study and discussion was given to the I. H. S. A. A. rule on Amateurism. It was decided that a high school student who participates in an independent sport may attend without losing his amateur standing schools of instruction and clinics in that sport, provided such schools of instruction are sponsored by and conducted under the auspices of a nonprofessional athletic organization. This interpretation in no way alters the rules on the eligibility of a high school student who participates in an independent sport.

The Board adjourned to meet at 7:30 P. M. March 16, 1945.

Merritt C. Reed, President,
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., March 16, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Adolph G. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

TOURNEY DATES

1. The Board fixed the dates for the 1946 Sectional Track Meet, the date to be May 17 or 18, 1946 (if held).

2. Consideration was given to the dates for the 1947 Sectional Basketball Tournays. It was decided to give this matter further study until the next meeting.

SECTIONAL AND STATE TRACK MEETS FOR 1945

The Board discussed preliminary arrangements for the 1945 Sectional and State Track Meets. Invitations on file to hold Sectional Meets were considered and the Commissioner was directed to secure additional invitations sufficient in number to hold fifteen Sectional

Meets. The Commissioner was also directed to negotiate with Technical High School of Indianapolis to secure a place to hold the State Meet and also to order the trophy and medals and to proceed with other necessary arrangements.

Fred R. Gorman was designated as Assistant Manager of the State Meet.

ELIGIBILITY CASES

1. Chesterton.

Chadwick Lee Brooks, a junior in Chesterton High School, has attended that high school since he enrolled as a freshman in September, 1942. In the fall of 1944 after school had opened his parents moved to Liberty Township which adjoins the Westchester Township in which Chesterton High School is located. The trustee of Liberty Township agreed to give the boy a transfer and he has continued to attend Chesterton High School.

Decision—Chadwick Lee Brooks is considered eligible to participate in athletics at Chesterton High School so far as the change of residence rule is concerned, provided no undue influence was used to retain him in Chesterton High School. The Board reserves the right to re-open the case provided any question should be raised in regard to the use of undue influence.

2. Bloomington, Horace Mann (Gary) and Lew Wallace (Gary).

On February 24, 1945, an exhibition swimming meet was held at Indiana University between the Indiana University swimming team and a swimming team representing the Indianapolis Y. M. C. A. Three high school events were included in the exhibition meet. So far as the high schools were concerned, this was unauthorized and was not sponsored by any member high school. Bob Tannehill, a pupil of Horace Mann High School of Gary, Douglas Rousch, a pupil of Bloomington High School, and Nick Dorrell, a pupil of Lew Wallace High School of Gary, participated in the high school events. Bruce Kinsey, an ineligible student of University High School of Bloomington, also participated.

Decision—Bob Tannehill of Horace Mann of Gary, Douglas Rousch of Bloomington High School and Nick Dorrell of Lew Wallace of Gary are declared ineligible to represent their respective high schools in swimming events during the remainder of this school year.

POST SEASON GAMES

The Board considered the matter of post-season games in basketball and unanimously voted to reaffirm the position taken by the Board of Control on March 18, 1944, which is as follows:

"It was unanimously decided that the long standing and firmly established rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. prevent the playing of post-season games by players or teams in any basketball game, tourney or series of games for any purpose. It has

been considered for years that high school students have played enough basketball during the regular season and during the tourneys arranged by the I. H. S. A. A. The best interests of the health welfare of the players and the educational welfare of the schools support this viewpoint."

OLIVER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

The application of the Oliver Junior High School of South Bend for a modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A. was considered and found to be complete and regular in every detail. The application for modified membership was approved.

MEETS, PLAY DAYS, ETC.

The Board directed the Commissioner to consider applications for meets, play days, etc., and to sanction those which conform to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. in every way.

MATTOON, ILLINOIS NIGHT RELAYS

Sanction was given to Indiana high schools within one hundred miles of Mattoon, Illinois to participate in the Mattoon Night Relays on April 27, 1945.

BLOOMINGTON

The Board considered the request of Bloomington High School and University High School of Bloomington to accept a trophy from Carl H. Snoddy, a Bloomington business man, the trophy to be rotated between the two schools and to be held by the school winning the regularly scheduled basketball game.

Decision—Permission was given to accept the trophy provided no commercial or other undue significance is attached to the giving of the trophy to the two schools.

MISHAWAKA

Consideration was given to the request of Principal F. W. Chapman of Mishawaka High School to count credit earned in a work experience course in the Trade Curriculum toward eligibility in athletics.

Decision—Permission was given to count such credit toward eligibility provided the following requirements are met: (a) That the work is carefully supervised by a regularly licensed teacher or supervisor. (b) That definite and accepted standards of measurement for credit earned be used. (c) That such credit be approved by the State Department of Education and counted toward graduation from high school.

The Board adjourned to meet immediately following the afternoon session of the State Basketball Tournament March 17, 1945.

Merritt C. Reed, President,
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., March 17, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Adolph G. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER MEDAL FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The members of the Board observed the playing of members of the four state finalist teams during the afternoon games. The information cards, signed by the principal and coach of each of the players, were carefully analyzed. This information was combined with the observations made by the Board members while the players were in action. Following the second half of the final game, the Board members voted unanimously to award the "Arthur L. Trestler Medal for Mental Attitude" to Max Allen, a member of the Broad Ripple High School team.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 A. M. Saturday, March 31, 1945.

Merritt C. Reed, President,
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., March 31, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Adolph G. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

I. TRACK MEETS

The Board decided to proceed with plans to hold Sectional Track Meets May 11 and 12, 1945 and to hold the State Track Meet at the Technical High School Field in Indianapolis May 19, 1945. The invitations on file to hold Sectional Meets Friday, May 11, or Saturday, May 12, were considered and fifteen Sectional Centers were selected together with schools assigned to these centers. It was decided to charge no more than thirty cents admission including tax for the Sectional and Final Meets. The financial and medal arrangements of 1944 were approved for 1945 with the exception that each contestant and one coach from each school within eighty miles of Indianapolis is to have expense allowance increased from \$1.00 to \$2.00 while the amount for schools over eighty miles from Indianapolis is increased from \$2.50 to \$4.00. The Commissioner was authorized to employ Fred R. Gorman as Assistant Manager and to complete all arrangements for the Final Meet.

II. FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

The ticket orders, ticket sales, ticket distributions, finances and other important matters concerning the State Final Basketball Tourney Saturday, March 17, were examined carefully and considered correct by the Board of Control. The records on file in the I. H. S. A. A.

show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets given, the number of tickets on hand and the number of tickets sold. The cash book and the bank book show the deposits for the tickets sold. The reports will be kept on file for the observation of any interested party.

III. SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

The management, officiating and financial reports of these Tourneys were checked and no reason was found to investigate any of these Tourneys in addition to the checking that has been done already. All reports are on file in the I. H. S. A. A.

IV. MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The Board gave consideration to a written protest filed by the Vincennes Chamber of Commerce against the discontinuance of the Gimbel Award for Mental Attitude, but no action was taken at this time.

V. ELIGIBILITY CASES

WHITING

Three senior boys in Whiting High School who are attending their seventh semester and who will complete requirements for graduation at the end of the first semester of the 1945-46 school year desire to participate in the Commencement exercises this spring. They expect to enter the military service at the end of their eighth semester. Principal E. L. Riordan desires to know if participation in this year's Commencement will jeopardize their athletic eligibility status for next fall semester.

Decision—The eligibility of the three boys will not be jeopardized by participating in the Commencement exercises provided they have not actually graduated, are not listed as graduates and do not receive diplomas.

AUBURN

DeVon Hough attended Butler High School during the school year of 1943-44. On January 3, 1944 DeVon's father entered the Army. DeVon and his mother continued to live in Butler until the close of school. During the summer DeVon and his mother lived near the Camp where his father was stationed. At the beginning of the school year DeVon came to Auburn to live with his grandfather and to attend school at Auburn. The mother continued to live near the Camp where the father is stationed.

Decision—Due to the residence being discontinued in Butler because of the father's service in the Army, DeVon Hough is considered eligible at Auburn so far as the change of residence rule is concerned provided no undue influence is attached to his enrollment in Auburn High School.

WATERLOO HIGH SCHOOL

Jerry Houser attended Waterloo High School for three years. In the fall of 1944 he enrolled in the Paul Jones Academy in Tennes-

see. His parents did not move to Tennessee. Jerry has now returned to Waterloo High School in order to complete his graduation at an earlier date.

Decision—Jerry Houser became ineligible when he changed high schools without any corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents. He is, therefore, ineligible for athletics in Waterloo High School for one calendar year from the time he returned to Waterloo High School under the change of residence rule.

BROOK

William Parke entered Brook High School as a freshman and attended regularly until he withdrew to enter the U. S. Marine Corps on April 17, 1944. He now has a medical discharge and re-enrolled March 12, 1945 to complete his unfinished semester. Superintendent H. L. Stafford desires to know his present eligibility status.

Decision—The Board ruled that William Parke now has the same eligibility status as when he withdrew from Brook High School April 17, 1944, provided he has not enrolled in any other high school before returning to Brook High School.

VI. POST-SEASON BASKETBALL PLAYING

Consideration was given to a number of reports of high school students participating in post-season independent basketball games. The Commissioner was directed to inform principals in each case that any high school student who participates in post-season basketball games is to be declared ineligible for all high school athletics until January 1, 1946.

VII. BOND PURCHASES

The Board directed the Commissioner to invest a minimum of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) immediately in 2% U. S. Treasury Bonds for maturity in 1952-54 and to give consideration immediately to the investment of a similar amount in bonds offered for the Seventh War Loan in May. A complete record of all bond transactions is carried each year in the I. H. S. A. A. Handbook.

The date for the next meeting was set for 7:30 P. M. May 18, 1945 unless the President and the Commissioner deemed it advisable to call a meeting for an earlier date.

Merritt C. Reed, President,
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., May 18, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Adolph G. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

I. PORTRAIT OF A. L. TRESTER

The Board voted to secure the services of Mr. Randolph Coats of Indianapolis to paint a bust-size portrait of the late Commissioner

A. L. Trester from photographs selected by Mrs. A. L. Trester. The contract price of the portrait is Four Hundred Dollars (\$400.00) with one-half the amount, Two Hundred Dollars (\$200.00), payable before work is begun by Mr. Coats and the remainder payable when the portrait is completed and accepted by the I. H. S. A. A. President Merritt C. Reed, Russell C. Callaway and Mrs. A. L. Trester were chosen as members of the committee to pass on the final acceptance of the portrait. The Board also voted to purchase a frame for the portrait from Mr. Coats at a cost of Twenty-four Dollars (\$24.00).

II. TRACK COACHES COMMITTEE

A committee representing the Indiana Coaches Association met with the Board to discuss possible changes in the I. H. S. A. A. Annual Track and Field Meet. The committee was composed of Don Knight of Indianapolis, Walter Cross of Kokomo, Rolla Chambers of Fort Wayne and R. W. Kominski of Gary. The committee presented several proposals, the most important of which was the plan to increase the sectional meets from fifteen to sixteen and the creation of four regional meets. Four men would qualify in each event in the sectionals and four men would qualify in each event in the regionals to enter the final state meet. The first two places in the relays in the sectionals would qualify for the regionals and the first four places in the relays in the regional meets would qualify for the final state meet.

The Board informed the committee that the proposals would be given careful study along with suggestions from other parties concerned. It was the opinion of the Board that important changes in plans for the Annual Track and Field Meet should not be made until publicity had been given to proposals and suggestions so that all member schools may have an opportunity to express their reactions.

III. WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL (CASS COUNTY)

Principal Chalmer Condon of Washington Township High School (Cass County) reported that Andrew Rech, a junior in that high school, had participated in post-season independent basketball games, under the assumed name of Rice, as a member of the Catholic Youth Organization Team of the St. Joseph's Parish of Logansport. Coach D. M. Royer of Washington Township High School and three members of the team filed letters certifying to the fact that all members of the team including Andrew Rech had been carefully instructed in the I. H. S. A. A. rules concerning eligibility. Andrew Rech also submitted a signed statement admitting that he had participated in post-season basketball games with the C. Y. O. team under the assumed name of Rice and that he did so after having been fully informed by his school in regard to all rules of the I. H. S. A. A. on athletic eligibility.

Decision—Andrew Rech is declared ineligible for all inter-school athletic participation during the remainder of his high school career for having participated in post-season independent basket-

ball games under an assumed name. Principal Condon and Coach Royer are to be commended for the prompt and thorough manner in which they handled this flagrant violation of the I. H. S. A. A. rules.

IV.

The Board voted to accept the invitation of "The Indiana Council of State Organizations" to become a charter member of that organization at an annual fee of \$10.00 beginning July 1, 1945. The purpose of the Council is to secure "the united efforts of organizations in the state which are interested in problems concerning health, welfare, education and safety."

V. TOURNEYS AND MEETS

The Board considered the regulations relating to sports events issued to the Press May 15, 1945 by the Office of Defense Transportation. Since there was no need for immediate action, the Board decided to await further developments before taking any action regarding I. H. S. A. A. Meets and Tourneys scheduled for the 1945-46 season.

VI.

The advisability of changing from the National Collegiate Athletic Association Football Rules now in use in Indiana to the rules authorized by the National Federation of State High School Associations was discussed. Most of the neighboring states now use the National Federation Rules. The Commissioner was instructed to investigate this matter further and report to the next meeting of the Board.

VII. ANNUAL MEETING

The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to proceed as follows in connection with meetings to be held in Indianapolis at the time of the Indiana State Teachers Association Convention in October:

- a. Plan a program and secure speakers for the I. H. S. A. A. Annual Meeting.
- b. Provide one speaker for the Indiana Coaches Association.
- c. Provide one speaker for the Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation Meeting.
- d. Assist in an amount not to exceed \$50.00 the program for the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals.

All contracts with speakers are to be made subject to cancellation if war-time restrictions prevent the holding of conventions at that time.

VIII. COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Permission was given to close the I. H. S. A. A. office on Saturdays during the summer months except when the Board is in session.

Approval was given to include in the expenses of the Association amounts expended for newspapers, magazines and professional books

carrying information concerning athletics, physical fitness, health and recreation. The Board also voted that the Commissioner may include in his expense account the cost of moving from Vincennes to Indianapolis.

The Board also approved changes in the reference card for approved officials as recommended by the Commissioner.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 10:00 A. M. Saturday, June 9, 1945.

Merritt C. Reed, President,
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., June 9, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Adolph G. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

I. SECTIONAL AND STATE TRACK MEETS

1. The Commissioner presented detailed financial reports on the fifteen sectionals and the State Track Meet. These reports were found correct in every detail and were unanimously approved by the Board.

2. Further consideration was given to the plan suggested May 18, 1945 by the Track Coaches Committee for the re-organization of the I. H. S. A. A. plan for holding its annual track meets. The Board directed the Commissioner to send a copy of the plan to each Athletic Council member with the request that he study the plan and also make an informal survey among school officials in his own classification of schools. If the sentiment for a change appears to be sufficiently strong, each Board member will hold a meeting in the fall of the Athletic Council members in his district to plan a more complete survey to determine what the member schools desire in the matter of a change.

II. STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

Preliminary consideration was given to possible changes in the sectionals and regionals for the 1946 State Basketball Tourney Series. No action was taken at this time, but further study will be given to the matter before tourney assignments are made for 1946.

Due to the success in holding semi-final basketball tourneys in the University Fieldhouses, the Board considered it likely that this plan would be continued next year.

III. RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

Due to the fact that a large number of registered officials are now in the service, it was decided to postpone at least until 1946 the general re-registration of I. H. S. A. A. officials. The Commissioner was directed to make a study of plans used in other nearby states

for registering officials and to report to the Board at a later meeting the information collected.

IV. COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Consideration was given to the matter of an assistant for the Commissioner's office. No action was taken in regard to the matter of employing an Assistant Commissioner. The Commissioner was authorized to continue the employment for the time being of such part-time help as may be needed in the office.

As a matter of better public relations, the Board authorized the payment of membership dues by the Commissioner in one service club engaged in civic activities.

V. LOGANSPOURT

Principal Carl Zimmerman reported on June 6, 1945 that Robert Ricci, a sophomore and a member of the third team in basketball in Logansport High School, had participated in two basketball games with the Catholic Youth Organization Basketball Team under his own name and in two or three additional games with the same organization under an assumed name. He also reported that Richard Mordenti, a ninth grade student in Lincoln Junior High School in Logansport, had participated in one or two games with the C. Y. O. Team after the close of the regular basketball season under his own name.

The C. Y. O. Team was co-sponsored by Father Ward of St. Vincent's Catholic Church and Father Bruns of St. Joseph's Catholic Church. William Lehman assisted in the management of the team. Both Father Ward and Father Bruns in the company of Principal Zimmerman had visited the I. H. S. A. A. office and both had stated that they were unfamiliar with the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and did not realize that the boys were violating any rules.

Decision—Robert Ricci declared ineligible for further participation in high school athletics during the remainder of his high school career for playing under an assumed name. Since he would have had two more years for participation in high school, he may apply to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control for re-instatement as an amateur one calendar year after the date of this decision made on June 9, 1945. The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since he was declared ineligible and that he has not participated in any sports during that time which would violate the I. H. S. A. A. rules on amateurism. Logansport High School is directed to forfeit any inter-school contest won in which Robert Ricci participated after he became ineligible.

Richard Mordenti is declared ineligible for participation in all high school athletics until January 1, 1946, for participating in independent basketball games after the close of the regular season for Logansport High School.

VI. FOOTBALL RULES

The Commissioner reported that he had written a number of coaches

in the state regarding their choice of what edition of the 1945 Football Rules they preferred. The Board directed the Commissioner to decide this matter after he had received additional information.

VIII. RULES CLINICS

The matter of holding rules clinics this fall was discussed and the Commissioner was authorized to proceed with whatever plans seemed most advisable and in compliance with governmental wartime regulations.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 10:00 A. M. Saturday, August 11, 1945.

MERRITT C. REED, President
L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., August 11, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Adolph G. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

I. BASKETBALL TOURNEY DATES

The Board gave careful consideration to the matter of the dates on which the 1947 sectional basketball tourney should be held. After reviewing all the factors involved, it was decided that the 1947 sectional basketball tourney be held Thursday, Friday and Saturday—February 27, 28, and March 1, 1947.

II. I. H. S. A. A. OFFICE

The Board of Control and the Commissioner visited the Safety Deposit Vault at the Fletcher Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities held by the I. H. S. A. A. All securities are in United States Government Bonds. The Board found that the bonds on file checked with the latest audit of Ernst and Ernst, Certified Public Accountants, and the record of purchases made since that audit. A complete listing of all securities held by the I. H. S. A. A. will be carried in the 1945 Handbook.

The Board also checked the insurance policies held by the I. H. S. A. A. and considered the amount of insurance now in force as being sufficient at this time.

The Board discussed the matter of vacation with pay for the clerical employees of the I. H. S. A. A. office and fixed two weeks as the length of time for which vacation with pay would be allowed a full-time employee during the year.

III. EAST CHICAGO

The Board reviewed the correspondence on file concerning the athletic policy in effect in East Chicago for Roosevelt and Washington High Schools. A study of the athletic policies for the East

Chicago High Schools, together with the minutes of the Board of School Trustees defining the status of the director of athletics disclosed that the principals of East Chicago have very little authority over their inter-school athletic programs. The scheme being used is in conflict with the requirement of the I. H. S. A. A. that the Principal be the head of his school's athletic program in fact as well as in name. The Board directed the Commissioner to request A. C. Senour, Superintendent of the East Chicago Schools, to take the initiative with the high school principals and the Board of School Trustees to see that a policy is worked out and adopted that will make the Principal of each of the high schools the head of his athletic program in fact as well as in name. A copy of this policy is to be filed with the I. H. S. A. A. for approval before the opening day of school this fall. In case no satisfactory policy is determined, the Commissioner was directed to invite East Chicago school officials to appear before the Board of Control at an early meeting.

IV. ALL STAR GAMES

Representatives from the Indianapolis Star appeared before the Board to discuss the I. H. S. A. A. rule concerning all-star games. The Star sponsors the Indiana-Kentucky All-Star Basketball game which is played during the summer vacation and the players are chosen from high school graduates in the two states. Mr. E. C. Pulliam, editor and publisher of The Star stated that all funds over and above expenses derived from this game were contributed to a fund for the blind. The representatives of The Star requested that the I. H. S. A. A. rule on All-Star games be modified in such a way that Indiana high school coaches may assist in coaching the Indiana team and also that I. H. S. A. A. approved officials may officiate in the games. The Board informed the representatives of The Star that the rule on All-Star games is a part of the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A. and could be changed only by action of the Athletic Council. The Board granted a request to place the matter before the next meeting of the Athletic Council for consideration.

V. WABASH

Principal L. H. Carpenter requested a ruling on the eligibility of John Nixon, son of Mrs. M. C. Honeywell. Mrs. Honeywell and her husband reside in Wabash, Indiana, but also make their home in Miami, Florida, several months each year. In 1942, when John was a freshman, Mrs. Honeywell enrolled him in the Asheville School, Asheville, North Carolina. This is a preparatory school. John has completed three years of high school work at Asheville, and now desires to return to Wabash High School to complete his senior year. There has been no corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents.

Decision—If John Nixon changes his enrollment from the Asheville School to Wabash High School at the beginning of this school year, he will be changing high schools without any change in residence on the part of his parents. He would, therefore, be ineligible for one calendar year from the date he enrolls in Wabash High School.

The Board adjourned to meet Saturday, September 22, 1945, unless it should be necessary to call a special meeting before that time.

MERRITT C. REED, President
L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., September 22, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, Russell C. Callaway, M. H. Northrop, Adolph G. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

I. A. L. TRESTER PORTRAIT

The Board voted unanimously to accept the portrait of the late Arthur L. Trester as painted by the artist Mr. Randolph Coats. The portrait had previously been approved by Mrs. Trester. The Commissioner was authorized to make final settlement with Mr. Coats according to the terms set forth in the minutes of the Board of Control meeting held May 18, 1945.

II. MARCO

Principal J. W. Wakefield had reported that Marco High School had never received a check for \$100.00 in payment of that school's share in the distribution of I. H. S. A. A. funds made in October, 1944. On July 5, 1945, the Fletcher Trust Company of Indianapolis was ordered to stop payment on the check. To date it has not been presented for payment. The Board authorized the Commissioner to issue a duplicate check for \$100.00 to Marco High School.

III. MEMBERSHIP

The Board approved the following applications for membership:

Morgan-Jackson High School (Owen County), Poland, Indiana, Modified Membership.

Muessel Junior High School, South Bend, Indiana, Modified Membership.

Williams High School, Williams, Indiana, Full Membership.

IV. EAST CHICAGO

Superintendent A. C. Senour of the East Chicago City Schools filed with the Board of Control a copy of the rules and regulations governing athletic events at East Chicago High Schools which had been adopted by the Board of School Trustees September 13, 1945. These rules and regulations supersede all those previously adopted by the Board of School Trustees concerning the conduct of inter-school athletics and specifically state that each high school principal is the administrative head of inter-school athletic activities in his high school. The three members of the Board of School Trustees, the Superintendent of Schools, the Principal of Roosevelt High School, the Principal of Washington High School, the Director of Athletics and the Business Manager had signed the rules and regulations.

V. ONWARD

Robert Wisler resides in Jackson Township, Cass County, and attended the eighth grade at Galveston. His mother is a teacher in Onward High School. Robert enrolled in Onward High School as a freshman at the beginning of this semester and rides to and from school with his mother. Principal P. A. Foust desires to know Robert's eligibility status so far as the residence rule is concerned.

Decision—Since Robert Wisler has never been enrolled in any other high school and entered Onward High School as a freshman, he is considered eligible to participate in inter-school athletics at Onward High School so far as the change of residence rule is concerned, provided no undue influence was used in connection with his enrollment there.

VI. DALE

Benjamin Walker resides with his parents in Clay Township, Spencer County, Indiana. During the school year of 1943-44 and 1944-45 he attended Gentryville High School. At the beginning of this semester he enrolled as a junior in Dale High School in order to get subjects which he desired and which are not offered in Gentryville High School. There was no change of residence on the part of his parents. There is no evidence of any undue influence having been used by anyone. Principal Sprinkle desires to know if Benjamin is eligible for inter-school athletics at Dale this semester.

Decision—The eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A. do not permit a student to change from one high school to another without a corresponding change of residence on the part of the parents in order to enroll in subjects which are not offered in the school he has been attending. Benjamin Walker is, therefore, ineligible for inter-school athletics at Dale High School for one calendar year from the date he enrolled there this semester.

VII. TAMPICO

Glen Wilson, who was a student in Southport High School last year, moved with his parents in March, 1945, to a farm in the township in which Tampico High School is located. He had been taking Industrial Arts in Southport High School. Tampico did not offer this subject so he enrolled in Crothersville High School for the remainder of the school year. At the beginning of the present semester he enrolled in Tampico High School without any change of residence on the part of his parents.

Decision—Under the change of residence rules, Glen Wilson is considered ineligible at Tampico High School until the end of one calendar year from the date he enrolled this semester.

VIII. CARMEL

Robert Johnson resided with his parents, Reverend and Mrs. J. L. Johnson, in Washington Township, Marion County, and attended Broad Ripple High School during the years 1942-43 and 1943-44 as a transfer student since his home township maintains no high

school. In June, 1944 Reverend Johnson entered the military service as a chaplain. Residence in Washington Township was discontinued while the mother resided with the father near military camps wherever he was assigned. Robert was placed in the Randolph Macon School in Virginia for the school year 1944-45. Chaplain Johnson has been assigned to overseas duty and Mrs. Johnson has established residence with relatives in Washington Township. Robert has enrolled in high school at Carmel near where he is employed on a farm. Principal Sutton of Carmel states that Washington Township is issuing a transfer for Robert to attend Carmel High School.

Decision—Due to his residence being discontinued in Washington Township during the school year 1944-45 because of the father's absence for military service, Robert Johnson is considered eligible at Carmel High School so far as the change of residence rule is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to his enrollment there.

IX. CORY

Jack Reece attended Riley Township High School, Riley, Indiana as a freshman during the school year 1944-45. In December, 1944, his parents moved to the Cory High School district. Jack remained in Riley Township High School until the end of the school year. Letters exchanged between the two principals at the time Jack's parents changed their residence show that he was taking drafting in Riley Township High School, which subject was not being offered in Cory High School. At the beginning of the 1945-46 school year Jack enrolled in the Cory High School.

Decision—Jack Reece is considered eligible to participate in inter-school athletics at Cory High School this semester so far as the change of residence is concerned.

X. RETENTION OF STUDENTS

A large number of cases had been filed with the Commissioner concerning the eligibility of students who remained in a high school after their parents had moved from that high school district. The Board of Control directed the Commissioner to answer all such inquiries in accordance with the interpretation of the change of residence rule made by the Board of Control August 28, 1943, which reads as follows:

"RETENTION IN HIGH SCHOOL

It was decided that, under the present rules, a student who had been living with his parents and attending a high school in their residence district, could remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even if his parents moved to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way by any person in school or out of school, and also provided that the Principal obligates himself to answer all rumors and charges of the use of undue influence that may arise." Principals are instructed to investigate carefully the possibility of

undue influence before certifying to the eligibility of any student who is retained in high school after his parents have moved to another high school district.

XI. SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Alfred Landreth of Springfield Township High School, Brookville, Indiana, asked about counting a credit in General History toward scholarship eligibility for Ambrose Singer who had been excused eight days during the last grading period of the last semester to do farm work. Ambrose had passed the final examination in this subject but still had to make up the work he missed. Principal Landreth states that the work was outlined, supervised and approved by himself personally and credit entered on the records before school opened this semester.

Decision—Ambrose Singer is permitted to count credit in General History toward scholastic eligibility in athletics for the present semester.

XII. RETURNING VETERANS

The Board gave consideration to the ruling made by the Board of Control December 30, 1944. This ruling is interpreted as meaning that an honorably discharged veteran may resume his scholastic eligibility as of the time he withdrew from school to enter the service. It is not interpreted to mean that a student may participate in a sport more than four seasons in high school nor after he has reached his twentieth birthday.

The Board adjourned to meet Saturday, October 6, 1945, at 10:00 A. M.

MERRITT C. REED, President
L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., October 6, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, Russell C. Callaway, M. H. Northrop, Adolph C. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

I. CHANGE OF RESIDENCE RULE

Information had been requested by several schools concerning the eligibility status of students who have changed from one high school to another because of unavoidable circumstances, such as the death of the parents or guardian, making it necessary for the student to find a new home. Since the present rules do not provide for exceptions in such cases, the Board decided to refer the matter to the Athletic Council by means of a proposal which, if passed, would give the Board authority to waive the change of residence rule where it could be shown that the circumstances were unavoidable and provided no undue influence is attached to the change of residence.

II. I. H. S. A. A. CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

Principal E. V. Minniear, Chairman of the Athletic Council Committee which had been appointed to draw up a proposed revision of the Constitution and By-Laws, had filed a copy of the Committee's report in the I. H. S. A. A. office. The Commissioner was directed to have the report mimeographed and to supply each member of the Council with a copy in advance of the October meeting at which time the report will be presented by Principal Minniear for action by the Council.

III. ATHLETIC COUNCIL BUSINESS

The Board checked the proposals submitted by principals for action by the Athletic Council and directed that they be published in the October Bulletin and included in the Agenda to be presented for action by the Council. The Board voted to submit additional proposals regarding the change of residence rule and the rule on summer "make-up" work for eligibility.

IV. BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board discussed at length preliminary plans for the 1946 State Basketball Championship series with a view to making any changes that may be found to be desirable. Topics considered were: tourney sites, contracts with center principals, officials' contracts, distribution of tickets, etc. It was also decided that an assistant manager be employed to assist in the work connected with arrangements for the State Basketball Championship series and in the management of the State Final Tourney.

V. LEGAL COUNSEL

The Commissioner was authorized to secure the advice of an attorney whenever such was considered necessary or advisable in connection with any case coming before the Board of Control or the Commissioner for action.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 3:00 P. M., October 24, 1945.

MERRITT C. REED, President
L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., October 24, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, Russell C. Callaway, M. H. Northrop, Adolph G. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

I. FRANKTON

Principal M. A. Copeland reported that six students of Frankton High School, namely James Alexander, John Richard Frank, Gerald Closser, Jack Hosier, Richard Thompson and Melvin Sprague, participated as a team against a group of independent players in the Frankton gymnasium October 5, 1945. Principal Copeland stated

that it was the policy of the school to discourage such activity and that the boys had acted on their own initiative.

Decision—James Alexander, John Richard Frank, Gerald Closser, Jack Hosier, Richard Thompson and Melvin Sprague participated in independent basketball between seasons and are, therefore, declared ineligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition until January 1, 1946. Frankton High School is placed on probation until June 1, 1946.

II. ETNA GREEN

Principal Millard R. Taylor of Etna Green had protested a decision of the umpires in a semi-final game of a softball tourney held at Warsaw October 5, 1945. The protested decision was made in a game between Etna Green High School and Milford High School. Statements were on file from the two schools involved and from both umpires.

Decision—After carefully reviewing this correspondence, the Board unanimously decided that the decision of the umpires should be upheld as made.

III. PLEASANTVILLE

Harold Brazzell's father died several years ago and the boy resided with his mother, Mrs. Hazel Brazzell, and attended Glenn High School, Vigo County, for three years from 1942 until 1945. His mother died in July, 1945, leaving him without a home, making it necessary that he go to Pleasantville to reside with his uncle and aunt. He enrolled in Pleasantville High School as a twelfth grade student August 30, 1945.

Principal Tate of Glenn High School and Principal Spencer of Pleasantville state that this change of residence was unavoidable due to the death of Harold's mother.

Decision—Harold Brazzell considered eligible at Pleasantville High School so far as the change of residence rule is concerned, and provided no undue influence is attached to the change in any way.

IV. ATWOOD

Donald Bennett, a sophomore this semester, had resided in Beaver Dam for several years with his grandmother. He attended Beaver Dam High School as a freshman during the school year 1944-45. Due to the recent death of his grandmother he returned to Atwood to live with his father and entered Atwood High School at the beginning of this school year.

Principal Ferverda of Beaver Dam and Principal Swanson state that this change of residence was necessary in order that the boy have a home.

Decision—Donald Bennett considered eligible to participate in athletics at Atwood High School so far as the change of residence

rule is concerned, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

V. TAMPICO

Principal Elmer Robbins requested the Board of Control to reconsider its decision made September 22, 1945, relative to the eligibility of Glen Wilson, a student in Tampico High School.

The Board again considered all of the facts in the case and unanimously decided that the original decision be affirmed.

VI. MONROVIA

Robert Allen McDaniel, a ward of the Hendricks County Department of Public Welfare, resided in the home of Claude Daily, R. R. 2, Mooresville, from October, 1942, until March, 1945. On March 24, 1945, Robert was transferred by Court action from the home of Mr. Daily to the home of his uncle, Mr. Albert Kirkham, R. R., Monrovia. At the time the transfer was made Robert was attending Clayton High School. On March 26, 1945, he enrolled in Monrovia High School. A copy of the Court action was filed with the I. H. S. A. A.

Decision—Since the change of residence on the part of Robert Allen McDaniel from the Clayton High School district to the Monrovia High School district was a matter of Court action, he is considered eligible at Monrovia so far as the change of residence rule is concerned.

VII. LOOGOOTEE

Perry Township, Martin County, has no high school. During the school year 1944-45 Trustee Dellas Williams transferred the students of his township to Odon High School. At the beginning of the present school year Trustee Williams designated Loogootee as the high school to which students of Perry Township were to be transferred. Bus routes were re-arranged to transport these students to Loogootee. Twenty-five students were listed by Principal Young of Loogootee as having been transferred to Loogootee. Principal Young desires to know the eligibility status of these students so far as the residence rule is concerned.

Decision—Since Trustee Williams officially changed the school to which the pupils of Perry Township were to be transferred, and re-arranged bus routes for transportation accordingly, the Board decided that all students so transferred at the beginning of this present semester are eligible at Loogootee so far as the change of residence rule is concerned.

VIII. ENGLISH

Robert Lee Shields left English, Indiana, seven years ago and went to California where he resided for five years with his father and then for two years with his aunt in Los Angeles where he attended high school. In July, 1945, he left the home of his aunt and returned to English, Indiana to live with his paternal grandparents. His aunt with whom he had been living did not move with him.

Decision—The change of residence rule applies in this case and Robert Lee Shields is considered ineligible to participate in interschool athletics until one calendar year has elapsed from the date of his enrollment in English High School.

IX. NEW MEMBERS

The Board approved the following applications for membership:

1. Scribner High School, New Albany, Full Membership.
2. Calumet Junior High School, Gary, Modified Membership.

X. ADDITIONAL OFFICE SPACE

The Board directed the Commissioner to negotiate for one small additional room in the Circle Tower Building for I. H. S. A. A. headquarters which rents at \$31.00 per month. This action was considered advisable due to the limited space now occupied.

XI. COMMISSIONER'S EXPENSES

The Board checked and approved the traveling and miscellaneous expense accounts of the Commissioner as filed since January 1, 1945.

XII. ANNUAL MEETINGS

The following payments were authorized for speakers in connection with the Annual Meetings of the I. H. S. A. A., The Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, and the Indiana Coaches Association:

- William L. Hughes—\$100.00
Vaughn S. Blanchard—\$100.00
Frank Stafford—\$70.00
Kenneth L. Wilson—\$50.00 plus traveling expenses.

A payment of \$50.00 to the Association of Secondary School Principals had previously been authorized.

XIII. GREENCASTLE

John Edward Crowe was a student in Portage Township High School (Cary) until September 21, 1945 on which date he withdrew from school and went with his mother to the home of relatives near Greencastle. On September 24, 1945 he enrolled in Greencastle High School. The mother had intended to establish a home in Greencastle but changed her plans the following week and returned to Portage Township to live. John Edward remained in the home of the relatives and continues as a student in Greencastle High School. Principal Bishop desires to know the eligibility status of the boy so far as the change of residence rule is concerned.

Decision—It was the decision of the Board that an actual change of residence did not take place in this case and that John Edward Crowe is ineligible at Greencastle High School for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment there this semester.

The Board adjourned to meet again at 10:00 o'clock A. M. November 10, 1945.

Merritt C. Reed, President,
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., November 10, 1945.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, H. Ralph Beabout, Russell C. Callaway, M. H. Northrop, Adolph G. Zollman and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

I. HANDBOOK

The Board reviewed the material which had been prepared for the 1945 I. H. S. A. A. Handbook and directed the Commissioner to accept the bid of the Central Publishing Company of Indianapolis for the printing and distribution of the Handbook.

II. ADDITIONAL SPACE

The Board gave final approval and signed a lease with Klein and Kuhn of Indianapolis for the use of Room 811 in the Circle Tower Building at a monthly rental of \$31.00.

III. FAIRLAND

Principal F. L. Harrell of Fairland High School desired a ruling on the eligibility status of Curtis Wayne Brant. According to the information submitted, Curtis's parents are deceased and he resided with a family in Marion Township, Shelby County, and attended Morristown High School last year. In August he came to Fairland to live with an aunt and uncle and enrolled this semester in Fairland High School. A statement from the Shelby County Department of Public Welfare certified that Curtis Wayne was a ward of that County and that the change of residence was made on the recommendation and with the approval of the Public Welfare Department.

Decision—Curtis Wayne Brant considered eligible to participate in athletics at Fairland High School this semester so far as the change of residence rule is concerned.

IV. PARKER

Principal Olen Marsh of Parker High School reported that George Dillie, a student enrolled in that high school, went to the school gymnasium on the night of October 26, 1945 and participated in a basketball scrimmage with a number of boys not enrolled in Parker High School. Principal Marsh stated that their high school students had been warned repeatedly against such participation with persons outside of the school.

Decision—George Dillie declared ineligible to participate as a member of the Parker High School basketball team until January

1, 1946 for participating in independent basketball playing between seasons.

V. MEMBERSHIP

The Board voted to approve the application for membership of Mt. St. Francis High School, Mt. St. Francis, Indiana.

VI. ANNUAL AUDIT

The Board authorized the Commissioner to engage the services of Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, to make the annual audit of I. H. S. A. A. accounts beginning November 15, 1945.

VII.

The Commissioner was authorized to purchase a supply of the official rules for Track and Field events for distribution to member schools as has been done in past years.

VIII.

The Board adjourned to meet again on November 17, 1945.

Merritt C. Reed, President,
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner.

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., December 16, 1944.

Present: President Merritt C. Reed, Paul Stangle, K. King Telle, H. Ralph Beabout, Morris E. McCarty, J. L. Tierney, Everett Paschen, Harold McSwane, E. V. Minniear, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Donald Reel, J. W. O. Breck, Herman M. J. Prage, Charles B. Lind, Adolph G. Zollman, H. E. Sanford, E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Floyd A. Hines, Robert S. Hinshaw, C. D. Manhart, and L. V. Phillips. Absent: J. W. Sims and K. V. Ammerman.

Reading of the minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with by consent of the Council. This action was taken because each member had read the minutes previously.

It was decided on all regular matters of business with the exception of such questions with which the Council might take exception the voting be by voice vote.

Results of the Council election in December 1-10 were read and accepted by the Council.

The results were as follows:

ELECTIONS

Athletic Council

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the I. H. S. A. A. Districts between December 1 and 10, 1944, with exception as in-

licated. The petitions, ballots, and Council minutes are on file and may be inspected. The results of the elections follow:

DISTRICT I—Class 1

J. W. Sims, Principal, Idaville..... 61
Fronzo Lawler, Principal, Wanatah 55
Leonard Jack Lowe, Principal, Wadena 20

J. W. SIMS ELECTED TO SERVE FOUR YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1945.

Class 5

R. B. Miller elected to serve five years beginning January 1, 1945. His petition was the only one filed.

DISTRICT II—Class 1

Shelly M. Caldwell, Principal, Brighton..... 56
J. L. Tierney, Principal, Wawaka 35
George W. Connelly, Principal, New London..... 21
Leslie Wilbern, Principal, Polk Township..... 19

SHELLY M. CALDWELL ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JANUARY 1, 1945.

Class 2

Everett H. Paschen elected to serve four years beginning January 1, 1945. His petition was the only one filed.

DISTRICT III—Class 2

Donald Reel elected to serve five years beginning January 1, 1945. His petition was the only one filed.

Class 4

C. B. Stemen elected to serve three years beginning January 1, 1945. His petition was the only one filed.

DISTRICT IV—Class 3

Floyd A. Hines elected to serve five years beginning January 1, 1945. His petition was the only one filed.

DISTRICT V—Class 4

Harry C. Wampler elected to serve five years beginning January 1, 1945. His petition was the only one filed.

BOARD OF CONTROL

These elections were held by the Athletic Council in the regular meeting December 16, 1944, according to the Constitution.

Class 1—Russell C. Callaway
Class 2—Merritt C. Reed
Class 3—Adolph G. Zollman
Class 4—H. Ralph Beabout
Class 5—M. H. Northrop

The ATHLETIC COUNCIL elected K. King Telle as President of the Athletic Council for the calendar year 1945.

Principals Hines and Manhart praised the services of Acting Commissioner Morris E. McCarty for his 3½ months' period of service. In appreciation of Mr. McCarty's services, the Board presented him with a \$100.00 War Bond.

The Council voted that Principals Floyd A. Hines and Donald Reel be authorized to attend Board Meetings in an advisory capacity whenever requested, for a period of four months, to advise the 1945 Board and the Commissioner.

The presentation of the revision and classification of the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution was made by Principal Minniear. The following committee was appointed to give consideration to this matter: J. W. O. Breck, E. V. Minniear and Robert S. Hinshaw.

The Council adjourned to meet during State Teachers' Association in October, 1945.

Merritt C. Reed, President of Council,
Morris E. McCarty, Commissioner (Acting).

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Ind., October 24, 1945.

Present: President K. King Telle, J. W. Sims, Paul Stangle, H. Ralph Beabout, Shelly M. Caldwell, Everett Paschen, Harold McSwane, E. V. Minniear, M. H. Northrop, Russell C. Callaway, Donald Reel, C. B. Stemen, E. C. Boyd, Robert G. Jones, Merritt C. Reed, Robert S. Hinshaw, Herman M. J. Prage, Charles B. Lind, Adolph G. Zollman, Harry C. Wampler and Commissioner L. V. Phillips.

Absent: R. B. Miller and J. W. O. Breck.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved without reading since members of the Council had previously received copies of the minutes.

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion.

The proposals as printed in Bulletin 2 were considered together with the correspondence on file concerning them.

The following proposals were passed to take effect immediately:

1. RESIDENCE

A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

2. SCHOLARSHIP

Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility, provided it is done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education. Such make-up work must be entered on the permanent record before the opening day of the following semester.

(Note: This is to be substituted for Section 3, Article IX under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.)

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY

Representatives of Culver Military Academy presented a request that their school be permitted to schedule games and meets with I. H. S. A. A. member schools without Culver becoming a member of the I. H. S. A. A. The Council discussed the request at length but decided against making an exception to the membership rule requirements since membership is open to all public, private, parochial and institutional secondary schools in the state.

ALL STAR GAME RULE

The Council voted to delete from Section 22, Article VIII of the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution the word "officiating" in the first sentence and the words "or officiating" in the second sentence.

I. H. S. A. A. CONSTITUTION

A Committee composed of E. V. Minniear, Robert S. Hinshaw and J. W. O. Breck had been appointed at a previous meeting to present a proposed revision and reclassification of the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Mr. Minniear as Chairman of the Committee made a report on the work to date. It was decided that work on this proposed revision and reclassification be continued until the next meeting. It was also decided that the Council members meet by districts to give further study to this matter. The Council authorized that members be paid mileage from I. H. S. A. A. funds for attending these district meetings.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Considerable discussion was given to suggestions for changes in the I. H. S. A. A. Track and Field Meets but no action was taken at this time.

RETURNING VETERANS

The Council unanimously approved the ruling of the Board of Control, made December 30, 1944, which reads as follows:

"The Board of Control ruled that a returning war veteran, having served in the armed forces and having been discharged under honorable conditions, shall resume his eligibility status in high school

as of the time of his induction into the armed services, providing all other I. H. S. A. A. rules are met. The 'armed forces' shall be interpreted to mean such branches of the service as are included in the G. I. Bill of Rights."

The Council adjourned to meet again at 10:00 o'clock A. M. December 15, 1945.

K. King Telle, President,
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations, interpretations, standards, questions and answers of the I. H. S. A. A. These have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution as printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times on account of legislation between printings.

The printed constitution together with the questions and answers immediately following the constitution, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904.)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, colored and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations.

Section 2. Any high school in the state, offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, may become a member of this association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one

dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 3. Modified membership may be extended to any high school offering and maintaining less than three years of High School work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 5. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Interpretation—

A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body. The Board of Control has ruled that the Annual High School Report required by the Inspection Division of the State Department of Public Instruction in September of each year is the official report on enrollment).

b. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

c. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

d. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

e. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

f. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high

school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

g. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

h. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. This Athletic Council may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

k. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Athletic Council.

l. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

m. All expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

n. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Athletic Council shall be handled by the Athletic Council.

o. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

p. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

q. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of January next following their election.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

c. It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

k. The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Con-

trol. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.

l. The Board of Control may elect one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve.

m. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

n. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

o. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tourneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

Interpretation—

(a) When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

(b) A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and stenographer, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

c. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. It shall be his duty to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.

4. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.

6. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.

7. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.

(a) In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.

(b) It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.

8. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.

9. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, normal schools, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and Principals of member schools.

11. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. He shall make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tourneys and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. It shall be his duty to check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. To have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. To attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as secretary.

18. He shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties:

1. To assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.
2. To act in the capacity of Commissioner upon the absence of said Commissioner.
3. To establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV

LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 2. The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

Section 4. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date secondary school athletic team; date and place of

birth; average mark of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a school in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

Section 5. The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

Section 6. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Interpretation—

(a) It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

(b) Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

(c) As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

(d) The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

(e) Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

ARTICLE V

COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

ARTICLE VII

CONTESTS

Section 1. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Interpretation—

Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

Section 2. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 3. Meets in Tennis, Golf, Swimming and Wrestling shall be limited to Invitational Meets held and sponsored by a member school or member schools of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—These Sections apply to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

ARTICLE VIII

RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. N. C. A. A. Official Football Rules shall govern in football. (National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern.)

Section 2. National Committee's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Section 3. N. C. A. A. Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

a. Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

b. Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races may count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 200 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 200 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

Section 4. The Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

a. The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.

b. Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. The Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Interpretation—

The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the beginning date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tourneys if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tourneys in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series and in addition to the eighteen games on the regular schedule, provided the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the eighteen games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. All basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

Section 10. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game in basketball.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.

Section 13. All football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 20 and ending June 1 of each school year.

Section 14. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Section 15. There shall be ten days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in a game of football.

Section 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Section 17. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

(Note—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular class room instruction.)

Section 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played on Sunday.

Section 19. No games shall be played with public high schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing high schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, provided all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no public high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Section 20. The I. H. S. A. A. deprecates the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Interpretation—

It shall be understood and so considered that this rule prevents the individual participation of high school students in All-Star Games.

Section 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

ARTICLE IX
ELIGIBILITY RULES

Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Interpretation—

The part of Section 1, Article IX, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester credit value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Section in the Constitution, whose total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted."

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility, provided it is done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education. Such make-up work must be entered on the permanent record before the opening day of the following semester.

Interpretations—

(a) In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern: (a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

(b) For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made

up and counted toward eligibility during the summer provided it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

(See Questions and Answers under Summer School Work.)

(c) By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

(d) Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Interpretation—

(a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

(b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.

(c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Section 2. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the Principal of each high school files a statement with the Board of Control that the change was necessary and that no undue influence is attached to the case in any way.

Section 3. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Section 4.

a. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

b. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

c. Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 5. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 6. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 7. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Interpretation—

Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

Section 8. A returning war veteran, having served in the armed forces and having been discharged under honorable conditions, shall resume his eligibility status in high school as of the time of his induction into the armed services, provided all other I. H. S. A. A. rules are met. The "Armed Forces" shall be interpreted to mean such branches of the service as are included in the G. I. Bill of Rights.

Participation

Section 1. Any student of a High School who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same sea-

son, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1.

a. A student who practices for any interscholastic athletic contest shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest by a regularly licensed physician (M. D.).

b. Previous to the student's first practice, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Section 2. A student properly certified to participate in interscholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a regularly licensed physician (M. D.) that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

Interpretation: The undue influence rule is applicable to the retention of a student as well as to the securing of a student.

Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Section 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing who participates in athletic activities, schools, try-outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport.

Conduct

Section 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

Married Students

Section 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

(Note—Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by this rule.)

ARTICLE X

Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deplores the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School

athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE XI

Prizes and Awards

Section 1. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Section 2. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be kept within reasonable bounds and such as are given or received shall have symbolic value only.

Section 3. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Interpretations—

(a) "One award such as a metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article may be given in lieu of but not in addition to the one award permitted in section one, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in section one. Athletic insignia, emblems and tokens of athletic achievement may be given and received."

(b) "The word 'reasonable' shall be understood to mean 'sound', 'sane', 'sensible', 'moderate', 'proper' or 'fitting' as these words apply to good school procedure."

(c) "The word 'symbolic' shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term 'symbolic' even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the I. H. S. A. A."

(d) "The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons."

(e) "Individual or group action in securing contributions by solicitation or in securing funds for the purchase of awards by such means as dances, shows, entertainments, sale of refreshments, etc., will be considered a violation of these sections."

(f) "The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be given to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport with the understanding that these be kept within reasonable bounds and confined to those having symbolic value."

(g) "Prizes, awards, gifts, medals, recognitions and honors

shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni, the argument being that high school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources."

ARTICLE XII

Finances

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

ARTICLE XIII

Definition of Game

Section 1. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. **The answers**

have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.

- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1098 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

* * * *

8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

All approval cards and all re-registration cards issued prior to June 1, 1942 are void. A re-registration began on this date and Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued later than June 1, 1942. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know date issued, sports covered, name, validity and signature.

* * * *

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

7.

- Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?
A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

* * * *

8.

- Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?
A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

- Q. Must an official be approved each year?
A. No. Approval is permanent provided the work of the official remains satisfactory and also provided a re-registration is not required by the I. H. S. A. A. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.

* * * *

10.

- Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?
A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

- Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?
A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

- Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?
A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

- Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. In 1922.

162

14.

- Q. When were approved officials last required to re-register?
A. June 1, 1942.

* * * *

15.

- Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?
A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.

* * * *

16.

- Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?
A. No. See Section 22 in the Constitution.

* * * *

17.

- Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?
A. Yes. Approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

- Q. May students practice basketball before November 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?
A. Yes. Practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school at any time in the period beginning with the opening day of the school year and ending with the close of the school year.

* * * *

2.

- Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?
A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

- Q. May a student evade the game limitation?
A. No. The game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

163

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the tourneys of the state basketball championship series, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

* * * *

9.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?

A. (See Section 6, Article VIII in the Constitution.)

* * * *

10.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

164

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No. The game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A team" or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and such teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The High School Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers in High School, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside

165

sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

* * * *

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue

influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time.

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

8.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled one calendar year, following his latest enrollment in "A," provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

9.

Q. May a student who changes high schools in order to have a home because of the death of his parents or guardian be eligible under the change of residence rule?

A. The Board of Control may declare such students eligible upon presentation of the case, with all of the facts clearly stated. The information must include a letter from each of the high school principals involved, stating that the change of high schools was unavoidable.

* * * *

10.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly changing their place of residence to the new High School district or

by enrollment for one calendar year provided no undue influence is used.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

14.

Q. If a student transfers from one high school to another high school in the same city or school district, when is he eligible?

A. When he has been enrolled one calendar year in the new high school, unless there are clearly defined school districts.

* * * *

15.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Legal guardians of some years standing may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

17.

Q. Where should students attend high school?

A. They should attend the high school, if any, in the school district in which their parents live. Any variation requires an explanation and justification.

* * * *

18.

Q. When will a student, who changes high schools in a semester prior to a corresponding change of residence of his parents, become eligible in the new school?

A. At the time the parents actually complete a corresponding change of residence, provided no undue influence is attached to the situation.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A.

A. There are practice games within the school only.

170

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

10.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school in football and basketball where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * * *

11.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

171

12.

Q. Are practice periods in basketball and football required prior to the first game of the season or are they required of each student prior to his first game of the season of the sport?

A. Practice periods are required of each student prior to his participation in his first game in the sport, regardless of the time in the season.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

14.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

15.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound by its rules and regulations.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

172

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

* * * *

6.

Q. What rules, regulations and policies govern Play Day programs for girls?

- A. 1. The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. apply to all students—girls as well as boys.
2. Parents' and Physicians' Certificates are required in all sports.
3. Certain sports, such as basketball and football, have definite seasons for games and for tourneys.
4. Scholarship, out-of-season, age and enrollment requirements are definite.
5. Unless the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are in danger of being violated in some way, the High School Principals know that they may proceed with their athletic activities for girls as well as for boys.
6. The Principals are the responsible parties in the I. H. S. A. A., and, of course, should certify to all of their students in inter-school athletics, including play day programs.
7. Nothing is required of girls that is not required of boys in the I. H. S. A. A. Boys and girls belong to the same schools and are under the direct supervision and administration of the same Principals.

The I. H. S. A. A. permits eligible girls from different schools to participate on color or mixed teams in play day programs without penalizing their schools. Of course, girls who play on color or mixed teams in a play day program in a sport such as swimming, track, basketball, volley-ball, etc., make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular interschool games.

PARTICIPATION.

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

173

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

* * * *

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any High School students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Is "Donkey Basketball" considered basketball in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes, and all I. H. S. A. A. rules are binding.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

(See sections in Constitution followed by recent interpretations)

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in High School for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. Such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the High School Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?

A. September 1, 1930.

* * * *

5.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

6.

Q. What are some working regulations to be considered and followed?

A.

1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each High School.

7.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes. The violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won.

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Section 3 under Amateurism in the Constitution.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

176

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes. "A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may apply to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated his amateur standing during that calendar year."

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes. There seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

* * * *

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the I. H. S. A. A. for I. H. S. A. A. purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the I. H. S. A. A. has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head

177

not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the I. H. S. A. A. membership the conditions are found to be such that the High School Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the I. H. S. A. A. and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the High School Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the High School Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

178

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

* * * *

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

179

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

* * * *

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a

180

similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. May an honorably-discharged war veteran be considered eligible if his induction took place before the end of a semester, preventing him from making any credits for that semester?

A. He may resume his eligibility status as of the time of his induction, provided all other I. H. S. A. A. rules are met.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

181

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to pass in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. No time at all. Enrollment for any length of time in a semester counts as enrollment for the semester as far as the Scholarship Rule is concerned.

* * * *

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

182

A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment.

* * * *

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Section 1, Article IX under "Scholarship" in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this section.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

I. Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

183

8. A 9th grade student may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in play days, etc., held in same city school system. This exception shall not be interpreted as giving sanction to regular athletic tourneys and meets.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

II. Modified Membership Regulations

Section 3, Article II, reads: "Modified membership may be extended to any public high school offering and maintaining less than

three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate."

It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the I. H. S. A. A. that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

* * * *

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A High School offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a Junior-Senior High School, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No. A full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with High Schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

* * * *

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a Junior High School, participate on the Senior High School team?

A. No. If the Junior High School holds a modified membership. Yes, if the Junior High School does not hold a modified membership.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball (hard or soft) during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals. I. H. S. A. A. information certificates will be furnished upon request.

See Section 3 under Amateurism in Constitution.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for semester one and two, also, as baseball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in either hard or soft baseball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both hard and soft baseball in high school?

A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are soft baseball and hard baseball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either soft baseball or hard baseball.

5.

(Hard Baseball and Soft Baseball)

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work

of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. When should a student receive a credit in a subject?

A. A student should pass and receive credit in a subject at the end of the semester in which the work is done if it is desired to count this subject toward eligibility in athletics for the next semester, with the understanding that a student may count as many as two credits toward eligibility if made in a regularly sanctioned summer school.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. The rule reading "There shall be no inter-school contests held on Sunday" includes games and practices as well as inter-school contests.

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes. This one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a regularly licensed physician (M.D.) that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a High School support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

12.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal. See regulations for baseball in this handbook. Also read the sections governing Prizes and Awards.

* * * *

14.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

190

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed."

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

18.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

* * * *

19.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

191

21.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner carries a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

22.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

* * * *

24.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

* * * *

25.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

26.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

27.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

* * * *

28.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

192

29.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

30.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions can not be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

* * * *

31.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence. An athlete has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

* * * *

32.

Q. Is it the duty of the I. H. S. A. A. to prove that undue influence has been used?

193

A. No. The High School Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. When there is a question, it is the duty of the High School Principal to meet the question. He can not certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

33.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

34.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the High School Principal:

1. Inform the I. H. S. A. A. office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The I. H. S. A. A. should be informed as to how the error was made.

2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office as soon as they receive these letters.

3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

35.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day on which regular classroom instruction is offered.

194

36.

Q. Would a student jeopardize his eligibility status by participating in a bowling league in which cash awards, merchandise awards or certificates, or refund of fees are given?

A. Yes.

* * * *

37.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No. In fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the I. H. S. A. A. in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

38.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

39.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

40.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes.

195

I. H. S. A. A. ANNUAL MEETING

Time and Date—Ten o'clock (10:00) Thursday morning, October 25, 1945.

Place—Auditorium, Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

Program—

1. Unveiling of Portrait of Arthur L. Trester.
A Memorial—Principal K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis.
2. "Our Post War Professional Job"—Dr. William L. Hughes, President American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, Temple University, Philadelphia.
3. "Athletics Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow"—Mr. V. S. Blanchard, Divisional Director of Health and Physical Education, Detroit Public Schools.

ASSOCIATION FOR HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

(Thursday, October 25, 1945)

Technical High School

12:30 P. M.—Luncheon

Address—Mr. Frank Stafford, Chief Health and Physical Education, Washington, D. C.

2:30 P. M.—General Meeting, Room 300, Stuart Hall

Address—Mr. Frank Stafford—Subject: "National Trends in Health and Physical Education"

3:30 P. M.—Demonstrations, Boys' Gymnasium

Demonstration and Participation in Social and Recreational Activities.

Leader: Mrs. Norma Koester, Recreational Department, Indianapolis.

INDIANA COACHES' MEETING

The Coaches' Association will hold its dinner meeting at 6:00 o'clock, Thursday evening, October 25, 1945, in the Antlers Hotel, Indianapolis.

Address—Kenneth L. (Tug) Wilson, Commissioner, Western Col-
legiate Conference.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

(8:00 o'clock Wednesday evening, October 24, 1945)

Proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council were due in the Commissioner's Office by October 1, 1945, for publication. All proposals should be worded carefully and should be signed by the High School Principal presenting them. In addition, all changes in wording which would be required to make the rules throughout the Constitution conform to the proposal should be given.

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

November 14, 1945

The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended November 14, 1945, and have examined or tested the accounting records of the Association and other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate.

The following comments relate to the scope and nature of our examination:

Cash on deposit at November 14, 1945, in the amount of \$12,332.77, was reconciled with the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. The recorded cash receipts for the year were reconciled with deposits as evidenced by bank statements submitted for our inspection. Canceled checks returned by the bank for the year were compared with the record of cash disbursements. We examined invoices, expense reports, and other data supporting the recorded cash disbursements.

The recorded cash receipts and disbursements from the state final basketball tourney are stated as reported by the Commissioner to the Board of Control without independent examination of ticket sales and supporting expense data. We compared the recorded receipts from the sectional, regional, and semi-final tourneys, with reports signed by the high school principals on file from the tourney centers. The receipts recorded as fees and dues were reconciled with published lists of the number of tourney entrants and member schools.

We inspected the United States Bonds on hand at November 14, 1945, as shown by an appended schedule.

Insurance in force at November 14, 1945, was as follows:

Larceny and embezzlement bond—L. V. Phillips, Commissioner	\$ 40,000.00
Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box—each risk....	112,000.00
Public liability—owners, landlords, and tenants.....	20/100,000.00
Workmen's compensation	All employees

The recorded minutes of the meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us.

Opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the year ended November 14, 1945.

ERNST & ERNST,
Certified Public Accountants.

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

November 14, 1945

Cash on deposit—November 14, 1944..... \$ 7,518.79

RECEIPTS

Revenue:

Tourney entry fee.....	\$	776.00		
Official fees:				
New applications	\$	566.00		
Re-registration		88.00	654.00	
Membership dues			1,221.00	
Interest on securities			1,015.31	
State outdoor track meet			927.00	
Tourneys:				
Sectionals	\$	1,437.13		
Regionals		23,814.10		
Semi-finals		33,098.05		
State-final		26,200.80	84,550.08	89,143.39
				\$96,662.18

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:

Annual meetings	\$	457.65	
Auditing		87.50	
Dues and subscriptions		85.75	
Insurance—fidelity bond		26.86	
Insurance—workmen's compensation and liability		2,338.84	
Rule books and guides		616.77	
Rent and maintenance—office.....		2,266.69	
Legal expense		5.00	
Rent—safety deposit box		9.00	
One-half of sectional track deficit		24.69	
Salary—L. V. Phillips	\$	5,500.00	
Salary—clerical		3,974.10	9,474.10
Telephone and telegraph		370.30	
Postage		1,018.37	
Stationery and office supplies		238.88	
Printing—general		2,455.41	
Refunds of official dues		3.00	
Traveling and miscellaneous:			
L. V. Phillips as Commissioner		352.44	

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—Continued

Board meetings—as shown by schedule	1,979.85		
Council meetings—as shown by schedule	1,422.10		
Representation at National Federation	97.13		
Morris E. McCarty expense as Acting Commissioner	13.87		
Interview applicants for Commissioner	71.28	3,936.67	
Gift to Morris E. McCarty in appreciation of services as Acting Commissioner		100.00	
Tourney expense:			
State basketball—admissions tax..\$	4,501.20		
State basketball—ticket printing	115.50		
State basketball—trophies	315.69		
State basketball—rent of Coliseum	3,000.00		
State basketball—general	3,568.27	11,500.66	
State track meet—admissions tax..\$	155.80		
State track meet—medals	547.00		
State track meet—general.....	2,365.65	3,068.45	
		\$38,084.59	
Other:			
Purchase of office equipment.....	165.33		
Portrait of Arthur L. Trester....	424.00		
Purchase of securities—cost.....\$	45,494.00		
Purchase of interest on securities	161.49	45,655.49	84,329.41
Cash on deposit—Nov. 14, 1945.....			\$12,332.77

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT BONDS
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

November 14, 1945

Bond Number	Date Due	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount
Treasury bonds				
77208	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	\$ 1,003.75	\$ 1,000.00
77209	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	1,003.75	1,000.00
15671	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15672	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15673	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,018.75	5,000.00
15668	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,015.62	5,000.00
15669	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,015.63	5,000.00
15670	Mar. 15, 1970	2½%	5,015.63	5,000.00
19202	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19203	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19204	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19205	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
19206	June 15, 1962	2¼%	5,000.00	5,000.00
29099	Dec. 15, 1954	2%	5,123.50	5,000.00
29706	Dec. 15, 1954	2%	5,123.50	5,000.00
85856	Dec. 15, 1954	2%	10,247.00	10,000.00
Savings bonds—Series F—12 year				
M129731	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129732	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129733	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
M129734	Mar. 15, 1954		740.00	1,000.00
X 40889	Mar. 15, 1954		7,400.00	10,000.00
TOTALS.....			\$87,964.63	\$91,000.00

RECONCILIATION

Total securities on hand—November 15, 1944.....	\$42,470.63	\$46,000.00
Add securities purchased	45,494.00	45,000.00
Total securities on hand—November 14, 1945.....	\$87,964.63	\$91,000.00

BOARD MEETING EXPENSE
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

November 14, 1945

H. Ralph Beabout	\$ 282.01
Russell C. Callaway	95.55
Floyd A. Hines	127.00
C. D. Manhart	197.40
Morris E. McCarty	120.38
M. H. Northrop	249.57
Merritt C. Reed	256.28
Donald Reel	147.20
J. L. Tierney	184.56
Adolph G. Zollman	319.90
Total.....	\$1,979.85

ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING EXPENSE
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

November 14, 1945

H. Ralph Beabout	\$ 51.15
E. C. Boyd	51.75
J. W. O. Breck	18.15
Shelly M. Caldwell	60.21
Russell C. Callaway	16.60
Floyd A. Hines	40.44
Robert S. Hinshaw	36.70
Robert G. Jones	49.15
Charles B. Lind	79.06
C. D. Manhart	51.60
Morris E. McCarty	12.29
Harold McSwane	99.50
R. B. Miller	33.48
E. V. Minniear	73.90
M. H. Northrop	48.75
E. H. Paschen	83.60
Herman Prage	80.13
Merritt C. Reed	34.35
Donald Reel	75.40
H. E. Sanford	51.00
J. W. Sims	9.60
Paul Stangle	93.70
C. B. Stemen	24.85
King Telle	65.00
J. L. Tierney	43.24
Harry C. Wampler	68.90
Adolph G. Zollman	54.05
L. V. Phillips	15.55
Total.....	\$1,422.10

